

PLEASE NOTE

- The classification scheme for the papers is as follows:

Near-rings:

<i>A</i>	Additive groups of near-rings, near-rings on given groups
<i>A'</i>	Affine near-rings
<i>B</i>	Boolean near-rings and generalizations (<i>p</i> -near-rings, IFP-near-rings, ...)
<i>C</i>	Constructions (sums and products, subdirect products, ...)
<i>C'</i>	Computer-aided investigations
<i>D</i>	Distributively generated near-rings
<i>D'</i>	Distributors, distributive elements, commutators, solvability
<i>D''</i>	Dickson near-rings
<u><i>D</i></u>	Distributive near-rings
<i>E</i>	Elementary, examples, axiomatics, chain conditions, lattice of ideals, ...
<i>E'</i>	Embeddings
<i>E''</i>	Endomorphism near-rings ($E(G), A(G), I(G)$)
<i>F</i>	Near-fields
<i>F'</i>	Free near-rings and <i>N</i> -groups
<i>G</i>	Geometric interpretations (coordinatisation, incidence groups, ...)
<i>H</i>	Homological and categorical aspects, extensions, injectivity and projectivity
<i>I</i>	Idempotents, biregular near-rings
<i>I'</i>	Integral near-rings, near-integral domains and generalizations
<i>L</i>	Local near-rings
<i>M</i>	Modularity
<i>M'</i>	Multiplicative semigroups of near-rings
<i>M''</i>	Matrix near-rings
<i>N</i>	Nilpotence and non-nilpotence
<i>O</i>	Ordered near-rings
<i>P</i>	Primitive near-rings, <i>N</i> -groups of type <i>n</i>
<i>P'</i>	Prime (semiprime, completely prime, ...) ideals
<i>P''</i>	Planarity
<i>Po</i>	Polynomial near-rings, near-rings of formal power series
<i>Q</i>	Quasi-regularity
<i>Q'</i>	Near-rings of quotients
<i>R</i>	Radical theory
<i>R'</i>	Regular near-rings
<i>S</i>	Simplicity and semisimplicity
<i>S'</i>	Sylow-type topics
<i>S''</i>	Relations to sharply transitive groups
<i>T</i>	Transformation and centralizer near-rings ($M(\Gamma), M_0(\Gamma), M_G(\Gamma)$)
<i>T'</i>	Topological considerations
<i>V</i>	Valuations
<i>W</i>	Near-rings without nilpotent elements
<i>X</i>	Other topics

Structures related to near-rings:

<i>Cr</i>	Composition rings (TO-Algebras)
<i>Na</i>	Near-algebras
<i>Nd</i>	Near-domains (in the sense of “non-associative near-fields”)

Rs Other related structures (seminear-rings, ...)
Sy Syntactic near-rings and systems theory
Ua Universal algebraic context

Combined classification give more information on the paper; for instance:

P'', F Planar near-fields or
D, R Radical theory for distributively generated near-rings

STARRED (*) PAPERS DENOTE ENTRIES WHICH ARE NEW W.R.T. THE LAST BIBLIOGRAPHY!

- The bibliography does not contain abstracts of talks or papers presented at near-rings conferences up to 1989. If you want to obtain these abstracts or papers, please write to Dr. G. Betsch or to G. Pilz for the Oberwolfach- and Tübingen-abstracts, to the editors for the Edinburgh-abstracts, to Prof. Ferrero for the San-Benedetto-Proceedings, and to Prof. Lyons for the Harrisonburg-abstracts.

- Near-ring and near-field conferences up to date (format: year (month/date–month/date)):

Oberwolfach	1968 (12/05–12/08)	Tübingen	1985 (08/04–08/10)
Oberwolfach	1972 (01/30–02/03)	Teesside	1987 (08/02–08/08)
Oberwolfach	1976 (06/27–07/03)	Oberwolfach	1989 (11/05–11/11)
Edinburgh	1978 (08/06–08/12)	Linz	1991 (07/14–07/20)
Oberwolfach	1980 (04/12–04/19)	Fredericton	1993 (07/18–07/24)
San Benedetto del Tronto	1981 (09/13–09/19)	Hamburg	1995 (07/30–08/06)
Harrisonburg	1983 (08/01–08/06)	Stellenbosch	1997 (07/14–07/18)
Nagarjuna University	1985 (01/07–01/11)	Edinburgh	1999 (07/11–07/17)

- North American dissertations can be obtained from “University Microfilms”, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA. Representation for Europe, Africa, Middle East and Australia: Univ. Microfilms International, Inform. Publ. Int., White Swan House, Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LW, England. Representation for South East Asia and the Far East: Publ. International PTE, Ltd., Pei-Fu Industrial Building, 24 New Industrial Rd. #02-06, Singapore 1953.

- AMS classification numbers:

16A76Near-rings (since 1991: 16Y30)
 12K05Near-fields
 51J20 Near-fields and geometry
 16A78Semirings (since 1991: 16Y60)
 12K10Semifields

PLEASE SEND A COPY OF YOUR FUTURE MANUSCRIPTS TO ONE OF THE EDITORS (PREFERABLY WITH CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS) TO ENSURE THAT YOUR PAPER IS INCLUDED IN THE NEXT BIBLIOGRAPHY UPDATES !!!

- ABBASI, Sarwer J., Dept. Math., Univ. of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan
1. *Matrix near-rings and generalized distributivity*. Diss. Univ. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1989. M', T, D', I', X
 2. *Maximal left ideals and idealizers in matrix near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8. (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 1–4. M', E
 3. *On matrix near-rings II*. Riazi, J. of Karachi Math. Ass. 14 (1992). M'
 4. *Distributively generated matrix near-rings*. Preprint ICTP, Trieste, Italy, 1993. M', D
 5. *Primitivity and weak distributivity in near-rings and matrix near-rings*. submitted. M', P, D, D'
 6. *Matrix near-rings and pseudo distributivity*. submitted. M', D'
- See also [ABBASI-MELDRUM](#), [ABBASI-MELDRUM-MEYER](#)
- ABBASI, S. J., and MELDRUM, John D. P.
1. *On matrix near-rings*. Math. Pannonica 2/2 (1991), 95–101. MR 93a:16035 M', T, D', I', X
- ABBASI, S. J., MELDRUM, John D. P., and MEYER, Johannes Hendrik
1. *The J_0 -radicals of matrix near-rings*. Arch. Math. 56 (1991), 137–139. M', R, T, X
MR 92a:16049
 2. *Ideals in near-rings and matrix near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 3–14. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. M', R, T, X
- ABOU-ZAID, Salah, Dept. Math., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt
1. *On fuzzy subnear-rings and ideals*. Fuzzy Sets and Systems 44 (1991), 139–146. E, X, T, Rs, Po
MR 92k:16012
- ABUJABAL, Hamza A. S., Department of Mathematics, King Abdulaziz University, Faculty of Sciences, Jeddah 21413, SAUDI ARABIA
- *1. *Commutativity and decomposition for near rings*. Tamkang J. Math. 28 (1997), no. 2, 119–125.
- See also [ABUJABAL-KHAN-OBAID](#)
- ABUJABAL, H. A. S., KHAN, M. A., and OBAID, M. A.
- *1. *On structure and commutativity of near-rings*. Proyecciones 19 (2000), no. 2, 113–124.
- ADAMS, William B., 81 Ministerial Drive, Concord, MA 01742, U. S. A.
1. *Near integral domains and fixed-point-free automorphisms*. Doctoral Diss., Boston Univ., 1975, Boston, Mass., USA A, I
 2. *Near-integral domains on non-abelian groups*. Monatsh. Math. 81 (1976), 177–183. MR 54:2731 A, I
 3. *Near-integral domains on finite abelian groups*. manuscript. A, I
- ADHIKARI, M. R., Department of Mathematics, Burdwan University, Burdwan, INDIA
- See [ADHIKARI-DAS](#)
- ADHIKARI, M. R., and DAS, Pratyayananda
- *1. *An algebraic and fuzzy algebraic approach to vector bundles*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 89 (1997), no. 1, 29–36. MR 99d:55009

- ADLER, Irving, RFD, R. R. 1 Box 532, North Bennington, VT 05257, USA
1. *Composition rings*. Duke Math. J. 29 (1962), 607–625. Cr, H, A, E', S, T, T', E
- AHMED, Mosleh U.
1. *A theorem on continuous transformation near-rings*. Chittagong Univ. Stud. Part II Sci. 10 (1986), no. 1-2, 49–51. MR 89k:16065 T, T'
 2. *Some ideals in continuous transformation near-rings*. Chittagong Univ. Stud. Part II Sci 13 (1989), no. 1, 19–21. T, T'
- AHSAN, Javed, Dept. Math. Sci., King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, 31261, Saudi Arabia
- *1. *On regular near-ring modules*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 45–52. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). MR 96j:16051
 - *2. *Seminear-rings characterized by their S-ideals, I*. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser A Math. Sci. 71 (1995), 101–103. MR 96i:16067 Rs, E
 - *3. *Seminear-rings characterized by their S-ideals, II*. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser A Math. Sci. 71 (1995), 111–113. MR 96i:16068 Rs, E
- See also [AHSAN-LIU](#), [AHSAN-MASON](#)
- AHSAN, Javed, and LIU, Zhongkui
1. *Inbedding an arbitrary near-ring or a semiring in a nontrivial seminear-ring*. submitted. Rs, E'
 2. *Strongly idempotent seminearrings and their prime ideal spaces*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 151–166. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). MR 98k:16064
- AHSAN, J., and MASON, G.
1. *Fully idempotent near-rings and sheaf representations*. Int'l J. Math. Math. Sci. 21 (1998), 145–152. MR 98m:16054
- AICHINGER, Erhard, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, Altenbergerstr. 69, A-4040 Linz, Austria
- *1. *Interpolation with near-rings of polynomial functions*. Thesis, University of Linz, Austria (1994). P, Po, T
 - *2. *Local interpolation near-rings as a frame-work for the density theorem*. Contributions to General Algebra 9, 27–36. Verlag Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Wien - Verlag B. G. Teubner, Stuttgart, 1995. MR 98h:16072 P, T, Po
 - *3. *Planar rings*. Results in Mathematics 30 (1996), 10–15. MR 97h:16060 P''
 4. *A note on simple composition rings*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 167–174. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
 5. *Local polynomial functions on the integers*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) 6 (1997), 169–177. Po
 - *6. *The structure of composition algebras*. Ph.D. thesis, Division of Algebra, Johannes Kepler University Linz, June 1998. Cr, P

- *7. *On maximal ideals of tame near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (6) 2* (1999), 215–233. L, E, E”
- *8. *On near-ring idempotents and polynomials on direct products of Ω -groups*. Proc. Edinburgh Math. Soc. (2), to appear. Po
- See also [AICHINGER-ECKER-NÖBAUER](#), [AICHINGER-IDZIAK](#), [AICHINGER-NÖBAUER](#), [AICHINGER-BINDER-ECKER-NÖBAUER-MAYR](#)
- AICHINGER, E., BINDER, F., ECKER, J., and NÖBAUER, C., MAYR, P.
- *1. *Algorithms for Near-rings of Non-linear Transformations*. Proc. of the ISSAC 2000, pp. 23–29 (ACM 2000), St. Andrews, Scotland.
- AICHINGER, E., ECKER, J., and NÖBAUER, C.
- *1. *The use of computers in near-ring theory*. “Nerrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 35–41. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- AICHINGER, E., and IDZIAK, Pawel M.
1. *Affine complete Omega-groups*. manuscript. Ua, Po, Rs
- AICHINGER, E., and NÖBAUER, C.
1. *The cardinalities of the endomorphism near-rings $I(G)$, $A(G)$, and $E(G)$ for all groups G with $|G| \leq 31$* . “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 175–178. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- AJUPOV, Š. A.
- *1. *Topology of C -convergence in semifields*. (Russian). Izv. Akad. Nauk UzSSR Ser. Fiz.-Mat. Nauk 1976, no. 5, 3–7, 83.
- AIJAZ, Kulsoom, Univ. of Islamabad, Pakistan
- See [AIJAZ-HUQ](#)
- AIJAZ, Kulsoom, and HUQ, S. A.
1. *Categorical investigation of Γ -graded Λ -algebras*. Portugaliae Math. 28 (1969), 21–36. H
- AL-ASSAF, A. A. M., Dept. Math., King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum and Minerals, Box 2010, Dharan 31261, Saudi Arabia
1. *A characterization theorem for left zero absorbing seminear-rings*. submitted. Rs
- ALBRECHT, Ulrich, Department of Mathematics, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36830, U. S. A.
- See [ALBRECHT-HAUSEN](#)
- ALBRECHT, Ulrich, and HAUSEN, Jutta
- *1. *Nonsingular modules and R -homogeneous maps*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 123 (1995), no. 8, 2381–2389. MR 95j:16026

AL HAJRI, N. A., and MAHMOOD, Suraiya J.

1. *D. g. near-rings on the generalized quaternion groups*. Riazi, J. Karachi Math. Assoc. 15 (1993), 43–65. D, F'

ALI, Asma, Dept. Math., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh 202 002, India

See [ALI-ASHRAF-QUADRI](#)

ALI, Asma, ASHRAF, Mohd., and QUADRI, Murtaza A.

1. *On the structure of certain periodic near-rings*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Jilin (1994), 17–20. MR 96f:16056
2. *Some elementary commutativity conditions for nearrings*. Math. Student 56 B (1988), 181–183. MR 90h:16057
3. *Certain conditions under which nearrings are rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 42 D, B (1990), no. 1, 91–94. MR 91g:16037
4. *Structure of certain near-rings*. Rend. Istit. Mat. Univ. Trieste 24 (1992), 161–167. MR 95k:16065
- *5. *Certain conditions under which nearrings are rings II*. Rad. Mat. 8 (1992/98), 311–319.

ALLEVI, E.

1. *Subdirect products of commutative $(+, \cdot)$ -bends and distributive near-rings*. Istit. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett. Rend. A 121 (1987), 41–53. MR 90e:16067 D, Rs

ALONSO, Cesar, Dept. de Matem., Univ. de Oviedo, Centro de Inteligencia Artificial, Campus de Viesques, 33271 Gijon, Spain

See [ALONSO-GUTIÉRREZ-RECIO](#)

ALONSO, Cesar, GUTIÉRREZ, Jaime G., and RECIO, Tomas

1. *A rational function decomposition algorithm by near-separated polynomials*. J. Symbolic Comput. 19 (1995), 527–544. Po, X

ANDERSON, T., Dept. Math., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, 13. C., Canada

See [ANDERSON-KAARLI-WIEGANDT](#)

ANDERSON, T., KAARLI, K., and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *Radicals and subdirect decomposition*. Commun. Alg. 13 (1985), 479–494. R, S, N, C
2. *On left strong radicals of near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 31 (1988), 447–456. MR 89i:16032 R, Ua, P

ANDRÉ, Johannes, Fachber. Math., Univ. d. Saarlandes, D-6600 Saarbrücken, Germany

1. *Projektive Ebenen über Fastkörpern*. Math. Z. 62 (1955), 137–160. MR 17:73 F, G, Rs
2. *Über eine Beziehung zwischen Zentrum und Kern endlicher Fastkörper*. Arch. Math. 14 (1963), 145–146. MR 27:1528 F
3. *Lineare Algebra über Fastkörpern*. Math. Z. 136 (1974), 295–313. F, P'', X
4. *Affine Geometrien über Fastkörpern*. Mitteilungen aus dem Mathem. Seminar Gießen 114 (1975), 1–99. MR 58:2588 F, G

5. *Bemerkungen über Fastvektorräume*. FU-Berlin, Lenz-Festband (1976), 28–36. F, G, X
6. *Some topics on linear algebra over near-fields*. Oberwolfach 1976. F, P'', X
7. *Non-commutative geometry, near-rings, and near-fields*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 1–14. G, F, P''
8. *On finite noncommutative spaces over certain nearrings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 5–14.
- *9. *Noncommutative geometry and generalized Hughes planes*. (German). Math. Z. 177 (1981), no. 4, 449–462. MR 83i:51007a
- *10. *On the closure of parallelograms and dimensions in noncommutative affine spaces*. (German). Mitt. Math. Sem. Giessen No. 149 (1981), 77–83. MR 83i:51007b
- See also [ANDRÉ-NEY](#)

ANDRÉ, Johannes, and NEY, Hans

1. *On Anshel-Clay-Nearrings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 15–20. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.

ANGERER, Josef, Chemie Linz AG, A-4020 Linz, Austria

1. *Radikale kleiner Fastringe*. Diss. Univ. Linz, 1978.

R, A, P', N,
Q, D, D, F,
P'', A', R', C,
I'

See also [ANGERER-PILZ](#)

ANGERER, Josef, and PILZ, Günter

1. *The structure of near-rings of small order*. Lecture Notes in Computer Science No. 144 (Computer Algebra, Marseille 1982), Springer-Verlag (1982), 57–64. MR 84b:16041

R, A, P, C,
M

ANSHEL, Michael, 1140 5th Ave, New York, N. Y. 10028, USA

See [ANSHEL-CLAY](#)

ANSHEL, Michael, and CLAY, James R.

1. *Planarity in algebraic systems*. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 74 (1968), 746–748. MR 37:1415 P'', G, I', A, E
2. *Planar algebraic systems*. some geometric interpretations, J. Algebra 10 (1968), 166–173. MR 39:2813 P'', G, I', A,

ANTONOVSKIĭ, M. Ja.

See [ANTONOVSKIĭ-AZIMOV](#)

ANTONOVSKIĭ, M. Ja., and AZIMOV, D.

- *1. *Decompositions of the Boolean algebra of idempotents, and the corresponding class of subsemifields*. (Russian). Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR 1969, no. 11, 3–4.

ARGAÇ, Nurcan, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ege University, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey

1. *On Prime and semi-prime nearrings with derivations*. Int. J. Math. Math. Sci. 20 (1997), 737–740.

See also [ARGAÇ-BELL](#)

ARGAÇ, Nurcan, and BELL, Howard E.

- *1. *Some results on derivations in nearrings*. “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 42–46. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

ARMENTROUT, Nancy

- 1. *On near-rings associated with generalized affine planes*. M. A. Thesis, Texas A&M 1971. G, L

See also [ARMENTROUT-HARDY-MAXSON](#)

ARMENTROUT, Nancy, HARDY, F. Lane, and MAXSON, Carlton J.

- 1. *On generalized affine planes*. J. Geometry 1 (1974), 143–159. MR 51:4031 G, L

ASHRAF, Mohammad, Dept. Math., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh 202 002, India

- 1. *On structure and commutativity of certain periodic near rings*. Results Math. 24 (1993), 201–210.
- 2. *Structure of certain periodic rings and near-rings*. Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Politec Torino 24 (1992), 161–167. MR 95k:16065

See also [ALI-ASHRAF-QUADRI](#), [ASHRAF-JACOB-QUADRI](#)

ASHRAF, M., JACOB, V. W., and QUADRI, M. A.

- *1. *Certain periodic near rings are rings*. Aligarh Bull. Math. 14 (1992/93), 9–13.
- *2. *On structure of certain periodic near-rings*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Jilin. 1994, no. 3, 17–20. MR 96f:16056

AUFREITER, Richard, Floetzerweg 56, 4030 Linz, Austria

- 1. *A new data encryption algorithm based on affine planes generated from planar near-rings*. Thesis, Univ. Linz, Austria, 1994.

AYARAGARNCHANAKUL, J.

See [AYARAGARNCHANAKUL-MITCHELL](#)

AYARAGARNCHANAKUL, J., and MITCHELL, S. Division

- *1. *Seminear-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 34 (1994), no. 1, 67–72.

AZIMOV, D.

See [ANTONOVSKIĀ-AZIMOV](#)

BACHMANN, Otto

- 1. *Über die Unterräume von Fastvektorräumen*. manuscript. F, X

Bader, L., Dipartimento di Matematica, Seconda Università di Roma “Tor Vergata”, 00173 Rome, ITALY

- *1. *On generalized André planes*. (Italian) Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo (2) 35 (1986), no. 3, 448–455 (1987). MR 89e:51012

BAE, Chul Kon, Dept. Math., Coll. Education, Yeungnam Univ., Gyongsan, 713–749, Korea

See [BAE-PARK](#)

BAE, Chul Kon, and PARK, June Won

1. *Some characterizations of near-fields*. Math. Japon. 34 (1989), 847–849. F, E
MR 90i:16030
2. *Some characterizations of near-fields*. II, Mem. Fac. Sci. Kuyushu Univ. 44 (1990), 89–93. F, E, S
MR 91i:16076

BAER, Reinhold

1. *Inverses and zero-divisors*. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 48 (1942), 630–638. D

BAGLEY, Scott William, Dept. Math., Spalding Univ., Louisville, Kentucky 40203, USA

- *1. *Polynomial near-rings, distributor and J_2 -ideals of a generalized centralizer near-ring*. Diss. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Tx, 1993. MR 98i:16046 Po, T, D', R, S, P'
- *2. *Does R prime imply $M_R(R^2)$ is simple?* “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 53–56. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). MR 96k:16081
3. *Polynomial near-rings: Polynomials with coefficients from a near-ring*. “Near-rings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 179–190. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- *4. *Distributor and J_2 radical ideals of generalized centralizer near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 25 (1997), 3405–3425. MR 98f:16031

BALAKRISHNAN, R., 17, Santhanamariamman Koil Street, Tuticorin - 628 001, Tamilnadu, India

See [BALAKRISHNAN-SURYANARAYANAN](#)

BALAKRISHNAN, R., and SURYANARAYANAN, S.

- *1. *A near-ring \mathcal{N} in which every \mathcal{N} -subgroup is invariant*. Math. Ed. (Siwan) 33 (1999), no. 3, 129–135.

BANASCHEWSKI, Bernhard, Dept. Math., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8S 4K1

See [BANASCHEWSKI-NELSON](#)

BANASCHEWSKI, Bernhard, and NELSON, Evelyn

1. *On the non-existence of injective near-ring modules*. Canad. Math. Bull. 20 (1977), 17–33. D, H
MR 57:12612

BASILE, Alessandro, Dipartimento di Matematica Università di Perugia, 06100 Perugia, ITALY

See [BASILE-BRUTTI](#)

BASILE, Alessandro, and BRUTTI, Paolo

- *1. *Fibrations of a class of regular near-fields of dimension $t + 1$ over the kernel*. (Italian) Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo (2) 31 (1982), no. 3, 415–420. MR 84m:51016

BASKARAN, S., Ramanujan Inst. for Adv. Study in Math., Univ. of Madras, Madras-600 005, India

1. *Remarks on a paper of S. Ligh's* (Monatsh. Math. 76 (1972), 317–322), Math. Student 42 (1974), 351–352. I', A
MR 53:8153

- BEAUMONT, Ross A., Dept. Math., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash. 98195, USA
1. *Generalized rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 9 (1958), 876–880. Rs, E
- BEHBOUD, Ali, Math. Sem., Univ. Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
1. *Ultraproducts of near-fields as residue class constructions*. (German). Result. Math. 11(1987), 193–197. MR 88g:03050 F, C
 2. *Planar abgeschlossene Theorien von Fastkörpern*. Diss., Univ. Hamburg, 1989. F, G, P', X, D''
 - *3. *Universally axiomatizable classes of nearfields*. (German). Results in Math. 17 (1990), 52–58. MR 91a:12012 F, D'', X
 4. *Planare Abgeschlossenheit von Dicksonischen Fastkörpern und die Tiefe von Gruppenkopplungen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 61 (1991), 35–46. F, D'', P' MR 92k:12006
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., Dept. Math., Nat'l Cheng Kung Univ., Tainan, Taiwan 701, ROC
- See [BEIDAR-FONG-KE](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-KE-LIANG](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-KE-WU](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-WANG](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-SHUM](#)
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., FONG, Yuen, and KE, Wen-Fong
1. *On the simplicity of centralizer nearrings*. Proc. First Tainan-Moscow Algebra Workshop, Tainan, 1994, (1996), 139–146, Springer-Verlag. MR 98c:16059
 2. *On finite circular planar nearrings*. J. Algebra 85 (1996), 688–709. MR 97k:16060
 4. *Maximal right nearring of quotients and semigroup generalized polynomial identity*. submitted.
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., FONG, Yuen, KE, Wen-Fong, and LIANG, S. Y.
1. *Nearring multiplications on groups*. Comm. Algebra 23 (1995), 999–1015. MR 95k:16061
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., FONG, Yuen, KE, Wen-Fong, and WU, W.-R.
- *1. *On semi-endomorphisms of groups*. Comm. Algebra 27 (1999), no. 5, 2193–2205. MR 2000f:16039
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., FONG, Yuen, and SHUM, K. P.
1. *On the hearts of subdirectly irreducible near-rings*. SEA Bull. Math. 18 (1994), 5–9.
- BEIDAR, Kostia I., FONG, Yuen, and WANG, X.-K.
1. *Posner and Herstein theorems for derivations of 3-prime near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 24 (1996), 1581–1589. MR 97e:16093
- BEIDLEMAN, James C., Dept. Math., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0027, USA
1. *On near-rings and near-ring modules*. Doctoral Diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1964. E, D, E'', F, I, M, N, P, Q, R, S, X

2. *Quasi-regularity in near-rings*. Math. Z. 89 (1965), 224–229. MR 31:3464 Q, R, E, D, N
 3. *A radical for near-ring modules*. Michigan Math. J. 12 (1965), 377–383. MR 32:2441 D, R, S, N
 4. *Distributively generated near-rings with descending chain condition*. Math. Z. 91 (1966), 65–69. MR 32:2443 E, D, D''
 5. *On groups and their near-rings of functions*. Amer. Math. Monthly 73 (1966), 981–983. MR 34:4374 T, E
 6. *Nonsemi-simple distributively generated near-rings with minimum condition*. Math. Ann. 170 (1967), 206–213. MR 34:7587 D, N, I, R
 7. *Strictly prime distributively generated near-rings*. Math. Z. 100 (1967), 97–105. MR 36:216 P', D, P, E'', M
 8. *On the theory of radicals in d. g. near-rings I. The primitive radical*. Math. Ann. 173 (1967), 89–101. MR 36:1492A R, D, P, D', N, E
 9. *On the theory of radicals in d. g. near-rings II. The nil radical*. Math. Ann. 173 (1967), 200–218. MR 36:1492B D, N, R, Q, E'
 10. *A note on regular near-rings*. J. Indian Math. Soc. 33 (1969), 207–210. MR 42:6052 R', N, I, I', E', F'
 11. *On the additive group of a finite near-ring*. Indian J. Math. 12 (1970), 95–106. MR 46:3576 A, D', D, P, R
- See also [BEIDLEMAN-COX](#)

BEIDLEMAN, James C., and COX, Raymond H.

1. *Topological near-rings*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 18 (1967), 485–492. MR 37:2819 T', Q, R, N

BELL, Howard E., Math. Dept., Brock Univ., St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1

1. *Near-rings in which each element is a power of itself*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 2 (1970), 363–368. MR 41:8476 B, A, D, I', W, P'
2. *Certain near-rings are rings*. J. London Math. Soc. II Ser. 4 (1971), 264–270. MR 45:1979 B, D
3. *Infinite subrings of infinite rings and near-rings*. Pacific J. Math. 59 (1975), 345–358. MR 52:8197 D', X
4. *Commutativity theorems for distributively generated near-rings*. Oberwolfach 1976. B, I', D
5. *Commutativity theorems for rings and near-rings: a brief survey*. Oberwolfach 1976. B
6. *A commutativity theorem for near-rings*. Canad. J. Math. 20 (1977), 25–28. MR 56:3065 B, I', D
7. *Some centres for near-rings*. Conf. Edinbg., 1978. B, D, N
8. *Centres for near-rings: applications to commutativity theorems*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 61–68. MR 82a:16034 B, D, N
9. *On commutativity of periodic rings and near-rings*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 36 (1980), 35–40. MR 82h:16026 B, D, N
10. *On finiteness of near-rings*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 133–134. X, B
11. *Commutativity of near-rings and near-commutativity of rings*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisburg, Virginia, 1983, 2–4. B, E, X, D, I
12. *On finiteness of near-rings*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 31 (1984), 77–80. MR 85j:16053 E, X

13. *Certain near-rings are rings II*. Intern. J. Math. Math. Sci. 9 (1986), 267–272. D, D, B
MR 87m:16062
 14. *On derivations in near-rings, II*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 191–198. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- See also [BELL-LIGH](#), [BELL-MASON](#)

BELL, Howard E., and LIGH, Steve

1. *On finiteness conditions for near-rings*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 22 (1975), 35–40. D, W, E, X
MR 53:550
2. *Some decomposition theorem for periodic rings and near-rings*. Math. J. Okayama Univ. 31 (1989), 93–99. B
MR 91i:16053

BELL, Howard E., and MASON, G.

1. *On derivations in near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 31–36. E, X
MR 88e:16051
2. *On derivations in near-rings and rings*. Math. J. Okayama Univ. 34 (1992), 135–144. MR 95e:16043

[BENINI](#), Anna, Facolta di Ingegneria, Univ. di Brescia, Viale Europa 39, 25060 Brescia, Italy

1. *Sui quasi-anelli quasi-idempotenti*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. (6) 5-A (1986), 235–242. B, N, E
MR 87i:16070
2. *Sui p_j -quasi-anelli*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 12 (1986), 143–146. E, B, F
MR 88k:16033
3. *Sums of near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 14 (1988), 135–141. E, C
MR 90e:16055
4. *Near-rings on certain groups*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 15 (1989), 149–158. E, A
MR 91i:16077
5. *Near-rings whose one-sided non nil ideals are GP-near-fields*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 21–33. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. E, F, X

See also [BENINI-PELLEGRINI](#), [BENINI-MORINI](#), [BENINI-MORINI-PELLEGRINI](#)

BENINI, Anna, and MORINI, F.

- *1. *Weakly divisible nearrings on the group of integers (mod p^n)*. Riv. Math. Univ. Parma (6) 1 (1998), 1–11. (1999). B, D'
- *2. *On the construction of a class of weakly divisible nearrings*. Riv. Math. Univ. Parma (6) 1 (1998), 103–111. (1999).

BENINI, Anna, MORINI, F., and PELLEGRINI, Silvia

- *1. *Weakly divisible nearrings: genesis, construction and their links with designs*. “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 47–71. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

BENINI, Anna, and PELLEGRINI, Silvia

1. *Medial and permutable near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 16 (1990), 119–130. E, B, X, P'
MR 92c:16040
2. *Near-rings with left and right self distributive multiplication*. PU. M. A. Ser. A. E, B, X
MR 92a:16050

3. *Invariant series in universal algebras, Ω -groups and near-rings*. Contributions to General Algebra 7 (Wien 1990). MR 92j:08003 E, Ua
4. *w-Jordan near-rings I*. Math. Pann. 3 (1992), 97–106. MR 94j:16077 R, S, N, E
5. *w-Jordan near-rings II*. Math. Pann. 5 (1994), 79–89. MR 95e:16044 P, P', S, N, E
6. *Near-rings on certain groups*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma, (Ser. 15) IV (1989), 149–158.
7. *Errata to: "Near-rings with left and right self distributive multiplication,"* Pure Math. Appl. Ser. A 1 (1991), no. 3–4, 257.
- *8. *Weakly divisible nearrings*. Combinatorics (Assisi, 1996). Discrete Math. 208/209 (1999), 49–59. MR 2001a:16073 B, D'

BENZ, Walter, Math. Sem., Univ. Hamburg, Bundesstr. 55, D-2000 Hamburg 13, Germany

1. *Vorlesungen über Geometrie der Algebren*. Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York 1973. MR 50:5623 G, S''

BERMAN, Gerald

See [BERMAN-SILVERMAN](#)

BERMAN, Gerald, and SILVERMAN, Robert J.

1. *Near-rings*. Amer. Math. Monthly 66 (1959), 23–34. MR 20:6438 E, I, E'
2. *Simplicity of near-rings of transformations*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 10 (1959), 456–459. MR 21:3467 T, S
3. *Embedding of algebraic systems*. Pacific J. Math. 10 (1960), 777–786. MR 22:11060 E', Ua

BETSCH, Gerhard, Math. Inst., Univ. Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 10, D-72076 Tübingen, Germany

1. *Fastringe*. Zulassungsarbeit, 1959. E, F, D, S, R
2. *Ein Radikal für Fastringe*. Math. Z. 78 (1962), 86–90. MR 25:3068 R, P, S
3. *Struktursätze für Fastringe*. Diss. Univ. Tübingen, 1963. E, P, R, S, M, I, N, T
4. *Ein Satz über 2-primitive Fastringe*. Oberwolfach, 1968. P, T
5. *Sheaf representation of near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. X
6. *Primitive near-rings*. Math. Z. 130 (1973), 351–361. MR 48:4053 P, T, E'
7. *Some structure theorems on 2-primitive near-rings*. Colloquia Mathematica Societatis Janus Bolyai 6, Rings, modules, and radicals, Keszthely, Hungary, 1971, North-Holland 1973, 73–102. MR 50:3169 P, T, I, D'
8. *Near-rings of group mappings*. Oberwolfach, 1976. T
9. *Near-rings of group mappings*. Edinburgh., 1978. T, I, P
10. *Some results on near-rings of group mappings*. Oberwolfach, 1980. T, E'', D', P
11. *On 0-primitive near-rings*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 3–12. P
12. *Embedding of a near-ring into a near-ring with identity*. in "Near-Rings and Near-Fields" (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 37–40. MR 88c:16052 E'
13. *Near-Rings and Near-Fields* (ed.), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987. MR 87m:16002 All from A to X

14. *Near-rings and near-fields: Proceedings of a Conference held at the Math. Forschungsinstitut, Oberwolfach, 5–11 Nov., 1989* (editor), (1995). All from A to X
15. *On the beginnings and development of near-ring theory*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 1–12. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
- *16. *Combinatorial aspects of nearring theory: To the memory of JAMES RAY CLAY*. “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 1–9. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

See also [BETSCH-CLAY](#), [BETSCH-KAARLI](#), [BETSCH-WIEGANDT](#)

BETSCH, Gerhard, and CLAY, James R.

1. *Block designs from Frobenius groups and planar near-rings*. Proc. Conf. Finite groups (Park City, Utah), Acad. Press 1976, 473–502. MR 53:5326 P''

BETSCH, Gerhard, and KAARLI, Kalle

1. *Supernilpotent radicals and hereditariness of semisimple classes of near-rings*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 5. R, S
2. *Supernilpotent radicals and hereditariness of semisimple classes of near-rings*. in “Radical Theory” (Proc. Conf. Eger, 1982, Colloqu. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai), North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1985. MR 88f:16037 R, S

BETSCH, Gerhard, and WIEGANDT, Richard

1. *Non-hereditary semisimple classes of near-rings*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 17 (1982), 69–75. MR 85m:16020 R, S

[BHANDARI, Mahesh Chandra](#), Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA

See [BHANDARI-RADHAKRISHNA](#), [BHANDARI-SAXENA](#)

[BHANDARI, Mahesh Chandra](#), and [RADHAKRISHNA, A.](#)

1. *On partially ordered near-rings*. Math. Student 43 (1975), 113. O
2. *On a class of lattice ordered near-rings*. Indian J. Pure and Applied Math. Sciences 9 (1978), 581–587. MR 57:16359 O
3. *On lattice ordered near-rings*. Pure Appl. Math. Sci. 9 (1979), 1–6. MR 80d:16023 O
4. *On radicals in lattice ordered near-rings*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 6–8. R, P, O

[BHANDARI, Mahesh Chandra](#), and [SAXENA, Pramod Kumar](#)

1. *Lower formation radicals of near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 18 (1978), 23–29. MR 58:11032 R
2. *Lower and upper formation radicals of near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 19 (1979), 205–211. MR 81b:16028 R
3. *A note on Levitsky radicals of near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 20 (1980), 183–188. R, N, E, D
4. *General radical theory of near-rings*. Tamkang J. of Math. 12 (1981), 91–97. MR 84j:16021 R

5. *D-regularity of near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 12 (1981), 938–944. Q, R, R'
MR 83e:16045
6. *Pseudoregularity for near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 13 (1982), 1409–1412. Q, R', E
MR 84f:16040
7. *Pseudoregularity for near-rings*. Alg. and its Appl. (New Delhi 1981), 277–281, Q, R', E
Lecture Notes in Pure Appl. Math. 91, Dekker, New York 1984. MR 85j:16054

Bhattarai, Hom Nath, Department of Mathematics, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, NEPAL

- *1. *On geometric nearfields*. Nepali Math. Sci. Rep. 5 (1980), no. 2, 87–91.
MR 83f:51022

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, Math. Dept., Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar 522 510 (A. P.), India

1. *Tertiary decomposition in noetherian N -groups*. Comm. Alg. 10 (18) (1982), E, P'
1951–1963. MR 83k:16027
2. *A note on Γ -near-rings*. Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. A Math. Sci. 59 (1983), 382–383. X, P', R
MR 85f:16050
3. *Primary decomposition in Noetherian near-rings*. Indian J. Pure and Appl. Math. P', E
15 (1984), 127–130. MR 84m:16036
4. *A radical for $M\Gamma$ -modules*. submitted. X, R
- *5. *N -groups with finite Goldie dimension*. J. Ramanujan Math. Soc. 5 (1990), no. 1, P', E
61–75. MR 91i:16047
6. *On modules with FSD and a property (ip^{c})* , Proc. Conf. Math., Annemalai E, X
Univ., 1987.
7. *On modules with finite spanning dimension*. Proc. Japan Acad. 61 (1985), 23–25. E, X
8. *On finite spanning dimension in N -groups*. Indian J. pure appl. Math. 22 (8) (1991), R, S, E
633–636. MR 92f:16058
- *9. *A note on Γ -near-rings*. B. N. Prasad birth centenary commemoration volume.
Indian J. Math. 41 (1999), no. 3, 427–433.
- *10. *The f -Prime Radical in G -Near-rings*. Southeast Asian Bulletin of Mathematics 23
(1999), 507–511.

See also BHAVANARI-GUNTUPALLI, BHAVANARI-KUNCHAM, BHAVANARI-MURTY,
BHAVANARI-RAO, BHAVANARI-RAO-SYAM, BHAVANARI-REDDY, BHAVANARI-SYAM

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, and GUNTUPALLI, Koteswara Rao

- *1. *On a class modules and N -groups*. J. Indian Math. Soc. (N.S.) 59 (1993), no. 1-4,
39–44. MR 94k:16072

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, and KUNCHAM, Syam Prasad

- *1. *A result on E -direct systems in N -groups*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 29 (1998),
no. 3, 285–287.

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, and MURTY, C. V. L. N.

1. *A note on completely semiprime ideals in near-rings*. 48th Conf. Indian Math. Soc., P'
Bhagalpur, Dec. 1982.

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, RAO, M. B. V. Lokeswara, and SYAM, Prasad K.

- *1. *A note on primeness in near-rings and matrix near-rings*. Indian J. pure appl. Math.
27 (3) (1996), 227–234.

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, and RAO, V. Sambasiva.

1. *The prime radical in near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 15 (1984), 361–364. P', R
MR 85f:16048
- *2. *On a class of modules and N -groups*. J. Indian Math. Soc. (N.S.) 59 (1993), no. 1-4, 39–44. P'
MR 94k:16072

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, RAO, M. B. V., and SYAM, Prasad, K.

1. *A note on primeness in near-rings and matrix near-rings*. Ind. J. Pure Appl. Math. 27 (1996), 227–234.

BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, and REDDY, Yenumula Venkatesvara

1. *The f -prime radical in near-rings*. Indian J. pure appl. Math. 17 (1986), 327–330. P', N, R
MR 87f:16033
2. *A note on completely reducible near-rings*. submitted. E
3. *A note on modules*. Proc. Japan Acad. 63 (1987), 208–211. E, X
4. *A generalization of prime ideals in r -near-rings*. Symp. Near-Rings and Appl., Nagarjuna, 1985. P'
5. *Finite spanning dimension in N -groups*. Math. Student 56 (1988), 75–80. E, X
6. *A note on N -groups*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 19 (1988), no. 9, 842–845. E, X
MR 89m:16080

and BHAVANARI, Satyanarayana, SYAM, Prasad Kuncham

- *1. *A Result on E -direct Systems in N -Groups*. Indian J. pure appl. Math. 29 (1998), 285–287. E, X

BHOPATKAR, N.

See [BHOPATKAR-CHOUDHARY-TEWARI](#)

BHOPATKAR, N., CHOUDHARY, S. C., and TEWARI, K.

1. *Strictly semisimple near-rings*. Notices AMS, October 1972.

BILIOTTI, Mauro, Dipartimento di Matematica, Università di Lecce, 73100 Lecce, ITALY

- *1. *A Dembowski generalisation of the Hughes planes*. (Italian) Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B (5) 16 (1979), no. 2, 674–693. MR 84d:51024

BINDER, Franz, Kaltenbach 49, 4820 Bad Ischl, Austria

See [AICHINGER-BINDER-ECKER-NÖBAUER-MAYR](#)

BINDEROVA, Renata, Pedagogical faculty of Charles University, M. Rettigove 4, 120000 Praha 2, Czech Republic

See [BINDEROVA-KLUCKY](#)

BINDEROVA, Renata, and KLUCKY, Dalibor

1. *A remark about ideals in a cartesian product of near-fields*. submitted. E, F

BIRCH, Peter

See [BIRCH-OSWALD](#)

BIRCH, Peter, and OSWALD, Allan

1. *Mappings of finite groups*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 15–24. T, E
- *2. *Some comments on near-rings of mappings*. Contributions to general algebra, 9 (Linz, 1994), 73–80, Höder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, 1995.

BIRKENMEIER, Gary F., Dept. Math., Univ. of Louisiana-Lafayette, Lafayette, Louisiana 70504-1010, U. S. A.

1. *Seminear-rings and near-rings induced by the circle operation*. Riv. Mat. Pura Appl. 5 (1989), 59–68. MR 91f:16053 D', D, Rs
 2. *Essential nilpotency in near-rings*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 57–62. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
 3. *Andrunakievich’s Lemma for near-rings*. Contrib. to Gen. Alg. 9, Holder-Pichler-Tempsky, Wien (1995), 1–12.
 - *4. *Self-distributive rings and near-rings*. “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 10–22. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- See also [BIRKENMEIER-GROENEWALD](#), [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY](#), [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-KEPKA](#), [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-LEE](#), [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-PILZ](#), [BIRKERMEIER-HUANG](#), [BIRKENMEIER-OLIVIER](#), [BIRKENMEIER-WIEGANDT](#)

BIRKENMEIER, G, and GROENEWALD, N.

- *1. *Nearrings in which each prime factor is simple*. Math. Pannon. 10 (1999), 257–269.

BIRKENMEIER, Gary F., and HEATHERLY, Henry E.

1. *Medial near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 107 (1989), no. 2, 89–110. MR 90e:16056 B, N, S
2. *Operation inducing systems*. Alg. Univ. 24 (1987), 137–148. Ua, Rs, E, B
3. *Polynomial identity properties for near-rings on certain groups*. Near-Ring Newsletter 12 (1989), 5. 15. B, C'
4. *Left self distributive near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc (Ser. A) 49 (1990), 273–296. MR 91g:16035 E, B, P', S
5. *Medial and distributively generated near-rings*. Monatshefte für Math. 109 (1990), 97–101. MR 92a:16051 B, N, S, D
6. *Permutation identity near-rings and “localized” distributivity conditions*. Monatshefte für Math. 111 (1991), 265–285. MR 92m:16066 B, D', D, N, P'
7. *Minimal ideals in near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 20 (1992), 457–468. MR 92m:16067 E, D', D, B
8. *Minimal ideals in near-rings and localized distributivity conditions*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. (Ser. A) 54 (1993), 156–168. MR 93k:16080 E, D, D', D
- *9. *Self-distributively generated algebras*. Contributions to general algebra, 10 (Klagenfurt, 1997), 79–87, Heyn, Klagenfurt, 1998. MR 99i:16059 B, P'
- *10. *Near-Rings in which each Prime Factor is Simple*. Math. Pann. 10 (1999), 257–270. P', S

BIRKENMEIER, Gary F., HEATHERLY, Henry E., and KEPKA, T.

1. *Rings with left self distributive multiplication*. Acta Math. Hung. 60 (1-2) (1992), 107–114. B, P'
- BIRKENMEIER, Gary F., HEATHERLY, Henry E., and LEE, Enoch K.
1. *Prime ideals and prime radicals in near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 117 (1994), 179–197. P', R, S, B, D, Ua, N
 2. *Prime ideals in near-rings*. Results. Math. 24 (1993), 27–48. P', R, S, P
 3. *Completely prime ideals and radicals in near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 117 (1994), 179–197. P', R, S, N
 4. *Near-rings in which every prime factor is integral*. Pure. Math. Appl. 5 (1994), 257–279.
 5. *An Andrunakievich lemma for near-rings*. Communications in Algebra 23 (1995), 2825–2850. D, E, X, B
 6. *Special radicals for near-rings*. Tamkang J. Math. 27 (1996), 281–288. R, S, R', P', Ua
- BIRKENMEIER, Gary F., HEATHERLY, Henry E., and PILZ, G.
1. *Homomorphisms on groups I: Distributive and d.g. near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 25 (1997), 185–211. D, D
 - *2. *Near-rings and rings generated by homomorphisms of groups*. “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 199–210. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). MR 98k:16065
- BIRKENMEIER, G. F., and HUANG, Feng-Kuo
- *1. *Annihilator conditions on polynomials*. Comm. Algebra, to appear.
- BIRKENMEIER, G, and OLIVIER, Werner A.
1. *On complementary radicals determined by near-ring regularities*. Algebra Colloq. 3 (1996), 157–167.
- BIRKENMEIER, G, and WIEGANDT, R.
- *1. *Supplementing radicals and decompositions of near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar.
- BISWAS, B. K., Department of Pure Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Calcutta 700019, INDIA
See [BISWAS-DUTTA](#)
- BISWAS, B. K., and DUTTA, T. K.
- *1. *Fuzzy ideal of a near-ring*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 89 (1997), no. 6, 447–456. MR 2000f:16058
 - *2. *On fuzzy congruence of a near-ring module*. Fuzzy Sets and Systems 112 (2000), no. 2, 343–348. MR 2001a:16074
- BLACKBURN, Norman, Dept. Math., Univ. Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL, England
See [BLACKBURN-HUPPERT](#)
- BLACKBURN, Norman, and HUPPERT, Bertram
1. *Finite groups III*. Springer Verlag, New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, 1982. F, S'', D''

BLACKETT, Donald W., 97 Eliot Avenue, West Newton, Mass. 02165, USA

1. *Simple and semi-simple near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Princeton Univ., 1950. S, I, P
2. *Simple and semi-simple near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 4 (1953), 772–785. S, I, P
MR 15:281
3. *The near-ring of affine transformations*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 7 (1956), 517–519. MR 17:1225 A'
4. *Simple near-rings of differentiable transformations*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 7 (1956), 599–606. MR 17:1226 E, S, T'
5. *A countable near-ring dense in the near-ring of continuous transformations on R_n* . Research Report, Dept. Math., Boston Univ., 1971. E, T'
6. *Some near-rings dense in the near-ring of continuous mappings of R_n into R_n* . Research Report, Dept. Math., Boston Univ., 1972. E, T'
7. *The commutativity of certain groups of fixed-point-free automorphisms*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 10 (1984), 283–284. I', E
8. *Connecting seminearrings to probability generating functions*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 75–82. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

BLEVINS, D. K., Epistemos Inc., Quaker Hill, Conn 06375, USA

See [BLEVINS-MAGILL-MISRA-PARNAMI-TEWARI](#)

BLEVINS, D. K., MAGILL, Kenneth D., MISRA, P. R., PARNAMI, J. C., and TEWARI, U. B.

1. *More on automorphism groups of laminated near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 31 (1988), 185–195. MR 89m:16071 T, T', X

BOOTH, G. L., Dept. Math., Univ. of Port Elizabeth, P.O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000, South Africa

1. *A note on Γ -near-rings*. Stud. Sci. Math. Hungar. 23 (1988), no. 3-4, 471–475. X, E
MR 90b:16043
2. *Radicals of Γ -near-rings*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 37 (1990), 223–230. X, R, P'
MR 91j:16058
3. *Radicals in general Γ -near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 14 (1991), Nor. 2, 117–127. X, R, P'
MR 92f:16055
4. *A note on J_2 -radicals of Γ -near-rings*. Stud. Sci. Math. Hungar. 27 (1992), no. 1-2, 235–240. MR 93k:16081 X, R, P'
5. *Notes on Brown-McCoy radicals of Γ -near-rings*. Periodica Math. Hungar. 22 (1991), 1–8. MR 92m:16068 X, R, P'
- *6. *Equiprime infra-near-rings*. Indian. J. Pure Appl. Math 22 (1991), 561–566. X, R, P'
MR 92f:16054
7. *Jacobson radicals of Γ -near-rings*. In “Rings, modules and radicals (Hobart, 1987),” 1–12 (Pitman Res. Notes Math. Ser., 204.) Longman Sci. Tech., Harlow, 1989. MR 90m:16040 X, R, P'

See also [BOOTH-GODLOZA](#), [BOOTH-GROENEWALD](#), [BOOTH-VELDSMAN](#), [BOOTH-GROENEWALD-VELDSMAN](#)

BOOTH, G., and GODLOZA, L.

- *1. *On primeness and special radicals of Gamma-rings*. in “Rings and Radicals (Shijiazhuang 1994),” Pitman Res. Notes Math. 346, Longman, 1996, 131–140. MR 97e:16100

BOOTH, G. L., and GROENEWALD, Nico J.

1. *Special radicals of near-rings*. Math. Japonica 37, No. 4 (1992), 701–706. R, S, P'
MR 93h:16073
2. *A note on equiprime left ideals in a near-ring*. submitted. P', R, E
3. *On primeness in matrix near-rings*. Arch. -Math. (Basel) 56 (1991), 539–546. P', T, X
MR 92e:16034
4. *Special radicals of near-ring modules*. Quaestiones Math. 15 (1992), 127–137. R, S, P'
MR 93i:16060
5. *Equiprime Γ -near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 14 (1991), 411–417. MR 93a:16036 R, S, P'
6. *Equiprime left ideals and equiprime N -groups of a near-ring*. in: Contrib. Gen. R, S, P'
Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart,
1992, 25–38.
7. *On radicals of Γ -nearrings*. Math. Japon. 35 (1990), no. 3, 417–425. X, R, P'
MR 91h:16074
- *8. *Different prime ideals in near-rings II*. in “Rings and Radicals (Shijiazhuang
1994),” Pitman Res. Notes Math. 346, Longman, 1996, 131–140. MR 97f:16067 P', R, S, Ua
- *9. *Matrix Γ -near-rings*. Math. Japon. 38 (1993), 973–979. MR 94g:16052
10. *v -prime and v -semiprime near-rings*. Math. Japon. 43 (1996), 425–430.
MR 97c:16053
11. *Special radicals of Ω -groups*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg,
1995), pp. 211–218. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
12. *On strongly prime nearrings*. Indian J. Math. 40 (1998), 113–121.
MR 2000a:16086

BOOTH, G. L., GROENEWALD, Nico J., and VELDSMAN, Stefan

1. *A Kurosh-Amitsur prime radical for near-rings*. Commun. Alg. 18 (1990), 3111– R, P'
3122. MR 91f:16054
2. *Strongly equiprime near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 14 (1991), 483–489. P', R, E
MR 92m:16069

BOOTH, G. L., and VELDSMAN, Stefan

- *1. *Special radicals of near-rings and Γ -near-rings*. Period. Math. Hungar. 29 (1994),
111–126. MR 95k:16062

BOTHA, Suzette G., Dept. Math., Univ. South Africa, POB 392, Pretoria 0001, South Africa

1. *Nilpotency and solvability in categories*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Frederic-
ton, NB, 1993), pp. 83–88. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the
Netherlands, (1995). MR 96h:18006
2. *Ideals in Categories*. Chinese Journal of Mathematics 21 (1993), 287–297.
3. *Quasi-ideals and bi-ideals in categories*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops”
(Hamburg, 1995), pp. 219–224. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands,
(1997). MR 98j:18015

See also **BOTHA-BUYS**

BOTHA, S. G., and BUYS, A.

- *1. *Idempotent and abelian ideals in categories*. Chinese J. Math. 23 (1995), no. 4,
319–327. MR 96m:18016

BOUCHARD, P., Dept. de math. et d'informatique, Univ. du Québec à Montreal, C. P. 8888, Succursale A, Montreal, Québec H3C 3P8, Canada

See [BOUCHARD-FONG-KE-YEH](#)

BOUCHARD, P., FONG, Yuen, KE, Wen-Fong, and YEH, Yeong-Nan

1. *Counting f with $f \circ g = g \circ f$* . Result in Mathematics 31 (1997), 14–27. E, E', T

BOYKETT, Tim, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

1. *Ring-like structures in theoretical Computer Science*. Thesis Univ. Western Australia, 1989. E, X, Rs, Sy
2. *Seminearrings of polynomials over semifields: A note on Blackett's Fredericton paper*. "Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops" (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 225–236. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). P'', Rs
3. *Seminearring models of reversible computation I*. Institutsbericht Nr. 553, Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, Austria (1997). Rs, Sy
4. *Ferrero pairs of all possible orders exist*. manuscript. P''
- *5. *An Algebraic Perturbation Theory for State Automata*. Contributions to General Algebra 12, Proceedings of the Vienna Conference, June 3-6, 1999, Verlag Johannes Heyn, Klagenfurt, 2000, 109–119. Rs, Sy
- *6. *Construction of Ferrero Pairs of all Possible Orders*. submitted. P''

See also [BOYKETT-NÖBAUER](#)

BOYKETT, Tim, and NÖBAUER, Christof

1. *A class of groups which cannot be the additive groups of nearrings with identity*. Contributions to General Algebra 10, Klagenfurt 1997, 89–99. MR 99i:16078

BRENNER, Joel L. (1912–1997)

1. *Maximal ideals in the near-ring of polynomials mod 2*. Pacific J. Math. 52 (1974), 595–600. MR 50:9984 Po
2. *Composition algebras of polynomials*. Pacific J. Math. 118 (1985), 281–293. Po

BROWN, B.

See [BROWN-MCCOY](#)

BROWN, B., and MCCOY, N. H.

1. *Some theorems on groups with applications to ring theory*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 69 (1950), 301–311.

BROWN, Harold David, Serre House, Comp. Science Dept., Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA 94305, USA

1. *An extension of the Jacobson radical*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 2 (1951), 114–117. R, S
2. *Near-algebras*. Illinois J. Math. 12 (1968), 215–227. Na, D', S, T'
3. *Distributor theory in near algebras*. Comm. Pure App. Math. 21 (1968), 535–544. Na, D', I, C

BRUTTI, Paolo, Dipartimento di Matematica Università di Perugia, 06100 Perugia, ITALY

See [BASILE-BRUTTI](#)

BÜHLER, Beat

1. *Kopplungen auf Gruppenerweiterungen und Potenzreihenschiefkörpern mit Anwendungen zu Konstruktion linksangeordneter Gruppen und Fastkörper*. Herbert Utz Verlag Wissenschaft, München, 1995. F, P', O

BUREŠ, J., Mathematical Institute (MU), Karlovy (Charles) University (UK), 186 00 Prague, CZECH REPUBLIC

- *1. *Construction of one type of a quasifield*. Grundlagen der Geometrie und algebraische Methoden (Internat. Kolloq., Pädagog. Hochsch. "Karl Liebknecht", Potsdam, 1973), pp. 122–124. Potsdamer Forschungen, Reihe B, Heft 3, Pädagog. Hochsch. "Karl Liebknecht", Potsdam, 1974.

See also [BUREŠ-KLOUDA](#)

BUREŠ, Jarolím, and Klouda, Josef

- *1. *One generalization of quasifield*. Math. Slovaca 26 (1976), no. 4, 271–285.

BURKE, John C.

1. *Remarks concerning tri-operational algebra*. Report of a Math. Colloqu., Issue 7, Notre Dame (1946), 68–72. MR 8:61 Cr, E

BUYS, A., Math. Dept., Rand Afrikaans Univ., Box 524, Aucklandpark 2006, South Africa

See [BOTHA-BUYS](#), [BUYS-GERBER](#)

BUYS, A., and GERBER, Gert K.

1. *The prime radical for Ω -groups*. Comm. Algebra 10 (1982), 1089–1099. R, P', Ua
2. *The Levitzki radical for Ω -groups*. Publ. Inst. Math. 35 (1984), 49–51. MR 86e:20078 R, N, Ua
3. *Nil and s -prime Ω -groups*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 38 (1985), 222–229. MR 86f:20091 R, N, P', Ua
4. *Prime and k -prime ideals in Ω -groups*. Quaestiones Math. 8 (1985), 15–32. MR 87e:20128 R, P', Ua
5. *Special classes in Ω -groups*. Ann. Univ. Sci. budapest 29 (1986), 73–85. MR 88g:20151 R, Ua

CAGGEGI, Andrea, Dipartimento di Matematica ed Applicazioni, Università di Napoli "Federico II", 80125 Naples, ITALY

- *1. *Generalized André planes*. (Italian) Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo (2) 25 (1976), no. 3, 213–233 (1977). MR 80i:51005
- *2. *New Bol quasifields*. (Italian) Matematiche (Catania) 35 (1980), no. 1-2, 241–247 (1983). MR 85g:51003

CALZETTI, Rodolfo, Dipartimento di Matematica, Università di Milano, 20133 Milan, ITALY

See [CALZETTI-DI SIENO](#)

CALZETTI, Rodolfo, and DI SIENO, Simonetta

- *1. *On biregularity in a near-ring*. (Italian) Istit. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett. Rend. A 124 (1990), 269–282 (1991). MR 95k:16063

CANNON, G. Alan, Dept. Math., Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana 70402, USA

1. *Centralizer near-rings determined by End G*. Doctoral Dissertation, Texas A&M University, 1995. T, S, L
2. *Centralizer near-rings determined by End G*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 89–111. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). T, S, L
- *3. *Localness of the centralizer nearring determined by End G*. Rocky Mountain J. Math. 30 (2000), no. 1, 115–133. T, L

See also [CANNON-KABZA](#)

CANNON, G. Alan, and KABZA, Lucyna

- *1. *Simplicity of the centralizer nearring determined by End G*. Algebra Colloq. 5 (1998), 383–390. MR 2000a:16087 T, S, F
- *2. *The lattice of ideals of the nearring of coset preserving functions*. Quaestiones Math., to appear.

CARANTI, Andreas, Dipart. di Matem., Universita degli Studi di Trento, I-38050 Povo (Trento), Italy
<http://www-math.science.unitn.it/~caranti/>

1. *Finite p -groups of exponent p^2 in which each element commutes with its endomorphic images*. J. Algebra 97 (1985), 1–13. E'', E

CARTAN, Henri

1. *Theory of analytic functions*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1963, 9–16. Po

CHAN, G. H., Dept. Math., Nanyang Univ., Singapore 22, Singapore

See [CHAN-CHEW](#)

CHAN, G. H., and CHEW, Kim L.

1. *On extensions of near-rings*. Nanta Math. 5 (1971), 12–21. MR 46:1851 Q', E'

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO, K., Department of Mathematics, Alagappa University, Karaikudi 623003, INDIA

See [CHANDRASEKHARA RAO-GOPALAKRISHNAMOORTHY](#)

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO, K., and GOPALAKRISHNAMOORTHY, G.

- *1. *Certain near-rings are commutative rings*. Pure Appl. Math. Sci. 47 (1998), no. 1-2, 39–45.

CHANDY, Attapurathuvadakkethil J.

1. *Rings generated by inner automorphisms of non-abelian groups*. Doctoral Diss., Boston Univ., 1965. E''
2. *Rings generated by inner automorphisms of non-abelian groups*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 30 (1971), 59–60. MR 43:6293 E''
3. *D. g. near-rings on certain groups*. Monatsh. Math. 86 (1978), 101–105. A, D
4. *Near-rings generated by the inner automorphisms of L-groups*. submitted. E''

- CHAO, Dale Zao-Tzu, Inst. für Math., Nat'l Tsing-Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan, R. O. C.
1. *A radical of unitary near-rings*. Tamkang J. Math. 6 (1975), 293–299. R, Q
MR 53:13324
 2. *Near-rings without non-zero nilpotent elements*. Math. Japan 21 (1976), 449–454 W, N, I, I', R'
and Nanta Math. 10 (1977), 91–94. MR 55:5703
- CHEN, Hong Ji, Department of Mathematics, East China Normal University, Shanghai 200062, PEOPLES
REPUBLIC OF CHINA
- *1. *The value place and valuation near-ring of an S -system $F(+, \cdot, 1)$* . (Chinese). J.
East China Norm. Univ. Natur. Sci. Ed. 1994, no. 1, 17–22. MR 95i:16047
 - *2. *Valuation values and value places of S -systems*. (Chinese). J. Math. (Wuhan) 15
(1995), no. 1, 9–20. MR 97d:51021
- CHEN, I-Hsing
1. *Some combinatorial structures arising from finite planar near-rings*. Thesis, 1991, P''
National Chiao Tung Univ., Hsinchu.
- CHEN, Yi
- *1. *On characterizing near-fields*. Aequationes Math. 20 (1980), no. 2-3, 119–128.
MR 81h:12021
- CHEW, Kim L., Nanyang Univ. Library, Singapore 22, Singapore.
See [CHAN-CHEW](#)
- CHO, Yong Uk, Dept. Math., College of Natural Sciences, Pusan Women's University, San 1-1, Kwaebob-
dong, Sasang-gu, Pusan, 617-736, KOREA
1. *The structure of regularity of near-rings*. Comm. Korean Math. J. 2 (1987), 25–32.
 2. *On structures of near-rings and near-ring modules*. doctoral dissertation (1987).
 3. *Modified chain conditions for near-ring modules*. Comm. Korean Math. J. 5
(1990), 151–164.
 4. *Properties of positive derivations on ordered strongly regular near-rings*. Pusan
Kyongnam Math. J. 6 (1990), 155–158.
 5. *Properties of exactness and projectivity of N -modules*. Pusan Women's Univ. J. 31
(1991), 107–120.
 6. *General concepts of regularity of near-rings*. Pusan Kyongnam Math. J. 7 (1992),
147–155.
 7. *Factor theorems and their application for N -groups*. Kyungpook Math. J. 32
(1992), 337–346.
 8. *On the relation between ordered properties in regular near-rings and automor-
phism groups in laminated near-rings*. Pusan Kyongnam Math. J. 8 (1992), 151–
162.
 9. *On analyses of near-ring morphisms*. Pusan Kyongnam Math. J. 10 (1994), 287–
293.
 10. *Near-rings with chain conditions and nil-derivations*. Pusan Kyongnam Math. J.
11 (1995), 153–167.
 11. *A study on derivations in near-rings*. submitted.
 12. *Some properties on faithful R -groups*. submitted.

- *13. *Near-rings with generalized chain conditions*. Far East J. Math. Sci. 6 (1998), 505–514. MR 99i:16079

CHOUDHARY, S. C., Dept. Math., Univ. Alger, Alger, Algeria

1. *On near-rings and near-ring modules*. Diss. Indian Inst. of Technology, Kanpur, India (1972). E, B, M, N, P, P', Q, R, R', S, X
2. *On projective covers in near-rings*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 61–72. H

See also **BHOPATKAR-CHOUDHARY-TEWARI**, **CHOUDHARY-GOYAL**, **CHOUDHARY-JAT**, **CHOUDHARY-TEWARI**

CHOUDHARY, S. C., and GOYAL, A. K.

1. *On generalized regular near-rings*. Notices AMS, Feb. 1979.
2. *On strongly regular near-rings*. Notices AMS, Feb. 1979.
3. *Generalized regular near-rings*. Stud. Sci. Math. Hungar. 14 (1982), 69–76. R', B, R, S
MR 83h:16046
4. *Near-rings with no non-zero nilpotent two-sided R -subsets*. Period. Math. Hungar. 20 (1989), no. 2, 161–167. MR 90g:16035 N, R', E, P'
5. *Strictly weak right duo near-rings*. to appear in Period. Math. Hungarica. X, P, P', R'

CHOUDHARY, S. C., and JAT, J. L.

1. *On left bipotent near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 22 (1979), 99–197. I
MR 80j:16024
2. *On strict weakly regular near-rings*. Math. Student 46 (1978/1982), 175–182. R'
MR 84b:16042
3. *Semicompletely prime radical and primary ideals in near-rings*. J. Ind. Math. Soc. 46 (1985), 211–229. MR 88a:16067 P', R
4. *Near-rings with conditions C_1 and C_2* . Indian Mathematical Society (1986).

CHOUDHARY, S. C., and TEWARI, K.

1. *G-radical in near-rings*. Notices AMS, October 1972. R, Q, S, M
2. *On strictly semisimple near-rings*. Abh. Math. Sem Univ. Hamburg 40 (1974), 256–264. MR 49:5105 S, P
3. *(NB)-property in near-rings*. Riv. Math. Univ. Parma 4 (1979), 29–36. X, N, E, R
MR 80f:16037

CHOWDHURY, Khanindra Chandra, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Gauhati) 781014, INDIA

1. *Goldie theorem analogue for Goldie near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 20 (1989), no. 2, 141–149. MR 90e:16057 P', Q', E, N
2. *Radical Goldie near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 20 (1989), no. 5, 439–445. P', Q', R, N
MR 90e:16058
3. *Goldie M -groups*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 51 (1991), 237–246. X, N, E, P'
4. *On near-rings with ACC on annihilators*. Math. Pannonica, to appear. E, P'

See also **CHOWDHURY-DE-KATAKI**, **CHOWDHURY-KATAKI**, **CHOWDHURY-MASUM**, **CHOWDHURY-MASUM-SAIKIA**, **CHOWDHURY-SAIKIA**, **CHOWDHURY-TAMULI**, **MASUM-SAIKIA-CHOWDHURY**

CHOWDHURY, K. C., DE, B., and KATAKI, R.

- *1. *On near-ring radicals and N -subgroups forming chains*. Far East J. Math. Sci. (FJMS) 2 (2000), no. 4, 577–595.

CHOWDHURY, K. C., and KATAKI, R.

- *1. *On s -rank of an N -group with FGD*. manuscript. R, S, E, N

CHOWDHURY, K. C., and MASUM, A.

1. *A note on regular left Goldie nearrings*. Nat. Acad. Sci. Lett. 12 (1989) 433–435. R', Q'
2. *On subnear-rings of a strictly left Goldie near-ring*. Bull. Pure Appl. Sci., sec. E, 14 (1995), 27–33.

CHOWDHURY, K. C., MASUM, A., and SAIKIA, H. K.

1. *FSD N -groups with ACC on annihilators*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 24 (12) (1993), 747–744. X, E, P'

CHOWDHURY, K. C., and SAIKIA, H. K.

1. *On quasi direct sum and \hat{d} property of near-ring groups*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 87 (1995), 45–52. MR 96h:16050
2. *On near-ring subgroups of projective and \hat{d} near-ring groups*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 88 (1996), 63–70.
- *3. *A note on $\hat{d}K$ -group*. Advances in mathematics and statistics, 73–76, Bull. Sci. Ser., 1, Sharma, Delhi, 19??.
- *4. *$\hat{d}K$ -groups with ascending chain conditions*. Math. Ed. (Siwan) 29 (1995), no. 1, 3–6.
- *5. *A note on $\hat{d}K$ -groups*. Bull. Pure Appl. Sci. Sec. E Math. 12 (1993), no. 1-2, 73–76.
- *6. *On near-rings with ACC on annihilators*. Math. Pannon. 8 (1997), no. 2, 177–185.

CHOWDHURY, K. C., and TAMULI, B. K.

1. *Goldie near-rings*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 80 (1988), no. 4, 261–269. P', Q', E, N
MR 89m:16076

CLARK, John F., Jr.

1. *Rings associated with the rings of endomorphisms of finite groups*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 40 (1950), 385–397. MR 13:100 E, T

ČILIN, V. I.

- *1. *Regular subsemifields of topological semifields*. (Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR 1976, no. 1, 5–6.

CLAY, James R. (1938–1996)

1. *The near-rings on a finite cyclic group*. Amer. Math. Monthly 71 (1964), 47–50. A
2. *The near-rings definable on an arbitrary group and the group of left distributive multiplications definable on an abelian group*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1966. E, A

3. *Inbedding an arbitrary ring in a non-trivial near-ring*. Amer. Math. Monthly 74 (1967), 406–407. MR 35:5476 E'
4. *The near-rings on groups of low order*. Math. Z. 104 (1968), 364–371. MR 37:258 C', E
5. *Some geometric interpretations of planar near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. P'', G
6. *The group of left distributive multiplications on an abelian group*. Acta Math. Sci. Hungar. 19 (1968), 221–227. MR 38:193 A, E
7. *A note on integral domains that are not right distributive*. Elem. Math. 24 (1969), 40–41. MR 39:1054 I'
8. *Research in near-rings using a digital computer*. Bit. 10 (1970), 249–265. MR 43:293 C', A, E, I', B
9. *The near-rings on the cyclic group of order 8*. manuscript. C', A
10. *Some algebraic aspects of planarity*. Atti del Convengo di Geometrica Combinatoria e sue applicazioni, Univ. degli Studi, Perugia (1971), 163–172. MR 50:226 P'', I', G
11. *Generating balanced incomplete block designs from planar near-rings*. J. Algebra 22 (1972), 319–331. MR 46:514 P'', I', A
12. *Generating balanced incomplete block designs from planar near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. P'', A
13. *The structure of dilatation groups of generalized affine planes*. Journal of Geometry 6 (1975), 1–19. MR 51:8947 G, E, Q'
14. *The group of units of $M_G(\Gamma)$* . Oberwolfach, 1976. T, X
15. *The fibred product near-ring and near-ring modules for some categories*. Conf. Edinbg., 1978. H
16. *The fibred product near-ring and near-ring modules for certain categories*. Proc. Edinbg. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 15–26. MR 81i:16044 H, A', E''
17. *Lectures on near-rings*. Technical Univ. Munich, 1980. G, H, P'', S'', E, A', A
18. *Suggested directions for future research in near-rings*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 13–24. E, A', H, T', P''
19. *On the sum of two endomorphisms*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 9. E, H, D, E''
20. *More Balanced Incomplete Block Designs from Frobenius groups*. Discrete Math. 59 (1986), 229–234. P'', X
21. *The near-ring of some one-dimensional noncommutative formal group laws*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 41–52. MR 88f:16038 X
22. *Addition of algebra endomorphisms*. J. Algebra 140 (1991), no. 2, 263–283. MR 92g:16061 E, E'', F', Po
23. *Applications of planar near-rings to geometry and combinatorics*. Res. Math. 12(1987), 71–85. P'', G, X
24. *Geometric and combinatorial ideas related to circular planar near-rings*. Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica 16 (1988), 275–283. MR 91b:51028 P'', G, X
25. *Circular block designs from planar near-rings*. Combinatorics '86 (Trento 1986), Ann. Discr. Math. 37, 95–105, North-Holland, Amsterdam 1988. MR 89g:05019 P''
26. *Compound closed chains in circular planar near-rings*. Combinatorics '90, Proc. Conf., Gaeta/Italy 1990, Ann. Discrete Math. 52 (1992), 93–106. MR 94d:16043 P'', G, X

27. *An unexpected group isomorphism yields a surprising affine plane and more.* Contrib. General Algebra 7 (1991), 71–74. P'', G, X
28. *Tactical configurations from a planar near-ring can also generate balanced incomplete block designs.* J. Geometry 32 (1988), 13–20. MR 89f:05026 P'', G
29. *Circular planar nearrings with applications.* Proc. Kaist Math. Workshop Korea, 1992, 149–177. MR 94c:16058 P'', G, X
30. *Nearrings: Geneses and applications.* Oxford Univ. Press Inc., Oxford, 1992. All from A to X
MR 94b:16001
31. *The equation $ax = bx + c$.* manuscript, Univ. Arizona, 1993. E, P'', G
32. *Geometry in fields.* Algebra Colloquium 1 (1994), 289–304.
33. *The introduction of the double planar near-ring.* “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 34–36. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. P''
34. *Some applications of nearrings.* in “Rings and Radicals (Shijiazhuang 1994),” Pitman Res. Notes Math. 346, Longman, 1996, 15–27.
- See also [ANSHEL-CLAY](#), [BETSCH-CLAY](#), [CLAY-DOI](#), [CLAY-FONG](#), [CLAY-GRAINGER](#), [CLAY-KE-KIECHLE](#), [CLAY-KIECHLE](#), [CLAY-LAWVER](#), [CLAY-KARZEL](#), [CLAY-KAUTSCHITSCH](#), [CLAY-MALONE](#), [CLAY-MAXSON](#), [CLAY-MAXSON-MELDRUM](#), [CLAY-MELDRUM](#), [CLAY-VAN DER WALT](#), [CLAY-YEH](#)

CLAY, James R., and DOI, Donna K.

1. *Near-rings with identity on alternating groups.* Math. Scand. 23 (1968), 54–56. A
MR 40:2714
2. *Maximal ideals in the near-ring of polynomials over a field.* Colloqu. Math. Soc. Janus Bolyai 6, Rings, Modules and Radicals, Keszthely (Hungary) 1971, North-Holland 1973, 117–133. MR 50:2262 Po, S, R, G

CLAY, James R., and FONG, Yuen

1. *Computer programs for investigating syntactic near-rings of finite group-semi-automata.* Bull. Instit. Math. Academia Sincia, vol. 16, no. 4 (1988), 295–304. Sy, E, T
MR 91f:68157
2. *On syntactic near-rings of even dihedral groups.* Results Math. 23 (1993), 23–44. MR 93k:16082 Sy, E, A
3. *On syntactic near-rings of odd dihedral groups.* manuscript. Sy

CLAY, James R., and GRAINGER, Gary

1. *Endomorphism near-rings of odd generalized dihedral groups.* J. Algebra 127 (1989), 320–339. MR 90k:16039 E''

CLAY, James R., and KARZEL, Helmut J.

1. *Tactical configurations derived from groups having a group of fixed-point-free automorphism.* J. Geometry 27 (1986), 60–68. P'', G

CLAY, James R., and KAUTSCHITSCH, Hermann

1. *Quotients of power series composition rings.* submitted. Po, Q', E
2. *Near-rings generated by R -modules.* Math. Pann. 4 (1993), 287–297. R, Po, E, G

- CLAY, James R., KE, Wen-Fong, and KIECHLE, Hubert
 1. *A cryptosystem using unusual affine planes*. manuscript. P'', G, X
- CLAY, James R., and KIECHLE, Hubert
 1. *Linear codes from planar near-rings and Möbius planes*. *Algebras, Groups and Geometries* 10 (1993), 333–344. P'', X
- CLAY, James R., and LAWVER, Donald A.
 1. *Boolean near-rings*. *Canad. Math. Bull.* 12 (1969), 265–273. MR 40:2715 B
- CLAY, James R., and MALONE, Joseph J.
 1. *The near-rings with identities on certain finite groups*. *Math. Scand.* 19 (1966), 146–150. MR 34:7589 A
- CLAY, James R., and MAXSON, Carlton J.
 1. *The near-rings with identities on generalized quaternion groups*. *Ist. Lombardo, Accademia di Science e Lettere (A)* 104 (1970), 525–530. MR 44:2788 A
- CLAY, James R., MAXSON, Carlton J., and MELDRUM, John D. P.
 1. *The group of units of centralizer near-rings*. *Comm. Algebra* 12 (21), (1984) 2591–2618. MR 85j:16055 T, X
- CLAY, James R., and MELDRUM, John D. P.
 1. *Amalgamated product near-rings*. *Proc. Conf. Universal Algebra Klagenfurt (1982)*, B. G. Teubner (1983), 43–70. H, E''
- CLAY, James R., and VAN DER WALT, Andies P. J.
 1. *Subnear-rings of $M_0(V)$* . submitted. T, E
 2. *Planar near-rings having affine configurations with two pencils*. submitted. P'', G, X
- CLAY, James R., and YEH, Yeong-Nan
 *1. *On some geometry of Mersenne primes*. *Period. Math. Hungar.* 29 (1994), no. 2, 137–157. MR 96e:11009 P'', G
- COOPER, Charles
 1. *Some properties of near-rings*. M. S. Thesis, McNease State Univ., 1974. Rs
- COURVILLE, James R., Dept. Math., Univ. Southw. Louisiana, Lafayette, LA 70504, USA
 1. *On idempotents and subsystems generated by idempotents in near-rings*. Diss. Univ. Southw. Louisiana, 1976. I, S, Po
 See also [COURVILLE-HEATHERLY](#)
- COURVILLE, James R., and HEATHERLY, Henry E.
 *1. *Near-rings with a special condition on idempotents*. *Math. Pannon* 10 (1999), 197–209. MR 2000e:16039 I, T, P, R', E

COX, Raymond H., Math. Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506, USA

See [BEIDLEMAN-COX](#)

CURJEL, Caspar R., Math. Dept., Univ. Washington, Seattle, WA 98195, USA

1. *On the homology decomposition of polyhedra*. Illinois J. Math. 7 (1963), 121–136. MR 26:3049 H
2. *Near-rings of homotopy classes*. manuscript. H, R, Q, N

DANCS-GOVES, Susan, Dept. Math., Burwood State College, 221 Burwood Highway, Burwood 3125, Victoria, Australia

1. *The subnear-field structure of finite near-fields*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 5 (1971), 275–280. MR 45:3482 F, D''
2. *On finite Dickson near-fields*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 37 (1972), 254–257. MR 46:1836 F, D''
3. *Locally finite near-fields*. Doctoral Diss., Austral. National Univ. Canberra 1974. F, D''
4. *Locally finite near-fields*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 8 (1979), 89–107. F, D''
MR 80f:12027

DAS, Pratyayananda

Department of Mathematics:: Burdwan University:: Burdwan:: INDIA

See [ADHIKARI-DAS](#)

DAŠIĆ, Vučić, Tehnicki fakultet, Univ. of Podgorica, 81000 Podgorica, Yugoslavia

1. *Some operations with matrices and the near-ring of affine transformations*. (Serbocroatian) Matem. Vestnik 2 (15) (30), 1976, 323–329. A
2. *A class of near-rings*. (Russian). Mat. Vestnik 1 (14) (29) 1977, 221–224. D', D
3. *A generalization of distributively generated near-rings*. Conf. Edinbg., 1978. D', D
4. *A defect of the distributivity of near-rings*. Math. Balcan. 8:8 (1978), 63–75. D', D, D
MR 84k:16050
5. *Near-rings with defect of distributivity*. (Serbocroatian), Diss. Univ. Sarajevo (Yugoslavia) 1979. D', D
- *6. *Near-rings with defect of distributivity*. Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N.S.) 28(42) (1980), 51–59. MR 83d:16040 D', D
7. *On the radicals of near-rings with a defect of distributivity*. Publ. Inst. Math. 28 (1980), 51–59. MR 83d:16040 D', D, R, N, Q
8. *D-endomorphism near-rings*. Publ. Inst. Math. 28 (1980), 61–75. MR 83d:16041 E'', D', D, R, N
9. *Near-rings of D-affine type*. Algebraic Conference, Novi Sad (Yugoslavia), 1981, 93–99. MR 84c:16034 A', D, D
10. *Strictly semiprime ideals and nilpotency in near-rings with defect of distributivity*. Publ. Math. (Debrecen) 29 (1982), 287–292. MR 84d:16045 P', N, D', D
11. *Distributor series of n-ary near-algebras*. Macedonian Acad. Sci. Arts, Proc. Symp. n-ary Structures, Skopje 1982, 65–70. MR 85j:16056 D, D, Rs
12. *Defect and radicals of D-endomorphism near-rings*. Publ. Inst. Math. 31 (45) (1982), 23–25. MR 85a:16042 D, D, R, E

13. *Some properties of the defect of distributivity of a near-ring.* *Algebr. Conf.*, Beograd (1982), 67–71. D, D
14. *Some properties of D-distributive near-rings.* *Glasnik Mat.* 18 (38) (1983), 237–242. MR 85c:16052 D, D, C
15. *Some properties of D-endomorphism near-rings.* *Algebra and Logic, Proc. 4th Conf. Zagreb 1984* (1985), 39–42. MR 87b:16038 D, D
16. *On some radicals in near-rings with a defect of distributivity.* *Publ. Inst. Math. Beograd* 38 (1985), 45–49. MR 87h:16049 D', D, R, N
17. *On D-regular near-rings.* *Proc. Conf. "Algebra and Logic", Cetinje 1986*, 47–54. MR 89e:16051 D, R'
18. *On a decomposition of near-rings in a subdirect sum of near-fields.* *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd)* 41 (55) (1987), 43–47. MR 88j:16045 F, P', C
19. *Hypernear-rings.* *Fourth Int. Congress on AHA* (1990), 75–85, World Scientific. MR 92i:16033 Rs
20. *On the Levitzki-radical in some nearrings.* *Proc. Conf. "Algebra and Logic", Sarajevo 1987*, 43–47, Univ. Novi Sad, Novi Sad, 1989. R, S
21. *The Levitzki-radical in n-ary near-algebras.* *Glas. Mat. Ser. II* 25 (45) (1990), 31–41. Na, R, S
- *22. *Hypernear-rings.* *Algebraic hyperstructures and applications* (Xánthi, 1990), 75–85, World Sci. Publishing, Teaneck, NJ, 1991. MR 92i:16033
- *23. *The singular ideal of a group over an integral near-ring.* (Italian) *Istit. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett. Rend. A* 127 (1993), no. 1, 95–106. MR 95c:16057

See also [DAŠIĆ-PERIC](#)

DAŠIĆ, Vučić, and PERIC, Veselin

1. *D-Kommutativität der Fastringe mit Distributivitätsdefekt* (English and Serbocroatian summaries), *Glasnik Matem Ser. III*, 15 (35) (1980), 25–31. D', D, B
2. *Nearrings with a minimal defect of distributivity.* *Math. Montisnigri* 7 (1996), 1–11.

DASKALOV, G. A.

See [DASKALOV-RAKHNEV](#)

DASKALOV, G. A., and RAKHNEV, A. K.

1. *Construction of near-rings on finite cyclic groups* (Bulgarian; English summary), *Proc. 14th Spring Conf. Un. Bulgar. Math., Sofia 1985*. MR 87c:16035 A, D

DE, B., Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Gauhati) 781014, INDIA

See [CHOWDHURY-DE-KATAKI](#)

DE LA ROSA, B., Dept. Math., Univ. of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein 9300, Rep. of South Africa

See [DE LA ROSA-FONG-WIEGANDT](#), [DE LA ROSA-VAN NIEKERK-WIEGANDT](#), [DE LA ROSA-WIEGANDT](#)

DE LA ROSA, B., FONG, Y., and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *Complementary radicals revisited.* *Acta Math. Hungary* 65 (1994), 253–264. R, S, Ua, A

DE LA ROSA, B., VAN NIEKERK, J. S., and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *A concrete analysis of the radical concept*. Math. Pannon. 3 (1992), 3–15.
- *2. *Corrigendum to: “A concrete analysis of the radical concept”* [Math. Pannon. 3 (1992), no. 2, 3–15; MR 94i:16010] Math. Pannon. 4 (1993), no. 1, 151.

DE LA ROSA, B., and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *Characterizations of the Brown-McCoy radical*. Acta Math. Hung. 46 (1985), 129–132. R, Ua

DE STEFANO, Stefania, Dipart. di Matem., Univ. Milano, Via C. Saldini 50, 20133 Milano, Italy

1. *Remarks on quasi-regularity in a distributive near-ring*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 143–146. D, Q
2. *Socles of near-rings with identity*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 10–12. E, N, P, R, S

See also [DE STEFANO-DI SIENO](#), [DE STEFANO-RADICE](#)

DE STEFANO, Stefania, and DI SIENO, Simonetta

1. *Sui radicali di un quasi-anello distributivo*. Istituto Mat. Univ. Milano, 1978. D, D, Q, E, P
2. *Sul radicale di Jacobson di un quasi-anello distributivo*. Nota I, Rend. Ist. Lomb. Acc. Sc. Lett. Rend. Sc. A 112 (1978), 192–204. MR 81j:16042a,b D, R, Q, E, P
3. *Sul radicale di Jacobson di un quasi-anello distributivo*. Nota II, Rend. Ist. Lomb. Acc. Sc. Lett. Rend. Sc. A 112 (1978), 274–282. D, R, Q, E, P
4. *Sulle somme di ideali sinistri minimali di un quasi-anello distributivo*. Rend. Ist. Lomb. Acc. Sc. Lett. Rend. Sc. A 115 (1981), 255–274. MR 86h:16035 D
5. *Anelli e quasi-aneli debolmente semiprime*. Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino (1983). MR 87g:16059 P', D
6. *The maximal regular ideal of a distributive near-ring*. Rend. Ist. Lomb. Acc. Sc. Lett. Rend. Sc. A 117 (1983), 153–167. MR 87g:16060 D, R'
7. *Completely reducible distributive near-rings*. Rend. Ist. Lomb. Acc. Sc. Lett. Rend. Sc. A 118 (1984), 153–168. MR 88f:16041 D, P'
8. *On the type v -socles of a near-ring*. Arch. Math. 42 (1984), 40–44. MR 85g:16021 S, P
9. *A remark on completely reducible near-rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 31 (1985), 35–40. MR 86d:16043 P, R
10. *On the existence of nil ideals in distributive near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 53–58. MR 88f:16039 D, N
11. *Distributive near-rings with minimal square*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 59–62. MR 88f:16040 D, E
12. *Distributive elements and endomorphisms of a near-ring*. Arch. Math. 50 (1988), 29–33. MR 88m:16040 D, D', E''
13. *Semiprime near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 51 (1991), 88–94. MR 92f:16056 P', E
14. *Singular and nonsingular N -groups*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 39–43. X, E, B, N
15. *Strictly essential ideals and singularity in groups on near-rings*. (Italian), Rend., Sci. Mat. Appl., A 125 (1991), 171–179.

16. *Nearrings with no nilpotent N -subsets*. Istit. Lomb. Acc. Sci. Lett. Rend. A 129 (1995), 61–69.
- DE STEFANO, Stefania, and RADICE, Elena
1. *Essential extensions of a near-ring*. (Italian, English summary), Rend., Sci. Mat. Appl., A 124 (1990), 161–172. MR 95k:16064 X, E
- DEAN, Burton Victor, Operations Research Dept., Case Western Reserve, Cleveland, OH 44106, USA
1. *Near-rings and their isotopes*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Illinois 1952. X
- DEMBOWSKI, Peter
1. *Finite Geometries*. Springer 1968 (Ergebnisse der Mathematik, vol. 44). MR 38:1597 F, G
- DENG, Ai Ping, Department of Mathematics, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan 430074, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
- *1. *Ideals and derivations in prime near-rings*. (Chinese). Math. Appl. 13 (2000), no. 1, 98–101. MR 2000j:16070
- DESKINS, Wilbur E., Dept. Math., Univ. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania PA 15213, USA
1. *A radical for near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 5 (1954), 825–827. MR 16:212 R, S
 2. *A note on the system generated by a set of endomorphisms of a group*. Michigan Math. J. 6 (1959), 45–49. MR 21:1320 E''
- DHEENA, P., Dept. Math., Annamalai Univ., Annamalainagar, 608 002 Tamil Nadu, India
1. *On distributively generated near-rings with generators forming inverse semi-groups*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 17 (1986), 1309–1313. MR 88c:16047 D, D, E, I, M'
 2. *On near-fields*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 17 (1986), 322–326. MR 87e:16093 F
 3. *On strongly regular near-rings*. J. Indian Math. Soc. 49 (1985/87), 201–208. MR 89d:16048 R'
 4. *A generalization of strongly regular near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 20 (1989), no. 1, 58–63. MR 89k:16066 R'
 5. *A note on a paper of S. K. Lee: "Generalization of J. L. Jat's theorems,"* [Math. Japon. 29 (1984), no. 4, 655–657; MR 86e:16043], J. Indian Math. Soc. (N. S.) 53 (1988), no. 1-4, 227–229. MR 90i:16031
 6. *Strongly left bipotent near-rings*. submitted. B
 7. *A note on strongly regular near-rings*. submitted. R'
- See also [DHEENA-GANESAN](#), [DHEENA-RAJESWARI](#)
- DHEENA, P., and GANESAN, N.
1. *On finite near-rings*. J. Annamalai Univ., Part B, Sci., 32 (1979), 89–95.
- DHEENA, P., and RAJESWARI, C.
1. *On nearrings with derivation*. J. Ind. Math. Soc. 60 (1994), 267–271.
 - *2. *Weakly regular nearrings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 28 (1997), 1207–1213. MR 99d:16051
 - *3. *Right self commutative near-rings*. J. Indian Math. Soc. (N.S.) 65 (1998), no. 1-4, 27–29.

DHOMPONGSA, S., Dept. Math., Chiang Mai Univ., Chiang Mai, 50002, Thailand

See [DHOMPONGSA-SANWONG](#)

DHOMPONGSA, S., and SANWONG, J.

1. *Rings in which additive mappings are multiplicative*. Period. Math. Hung. 22 (1987), 357–359. MR 89a:16050 E, X

DI SIENO, Simonetta, Dipart. di Matem., Univ. Milano, Via C. Saldini 50, 20133 Milano, Italy

1. *Minimal ideals of a distributive near-ring*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 147–149. D, E
2. *Completely reducible N -groups*. Con. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 13–14. P, S, E, N, R
3. *On one-sided maximal ideals in weakly semiprime near-rings*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. P', E

See also [CALZETTI-DI SIENO](#), [DE STEFANO-DI SIENO](#)

DICKSON, Leonard E. (1874-1954)

1. *Definitions of a group and a field by independent postulates*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 6 (1905), 198–204. E, F, D''
2. *On finite algebras*. Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen (1905), 358–393. E, F, D''

DIENER, Andrew M., 1550 North Parkway Apt. 211, Memphis, TN 38112, U. S. A.

- *1. *Distributive Elements in Centralizer Near-Rings*. Ph.D. Diss., Texas A & M, Texas, 1999.
- *2. *Endomorphisms and Distributive Elements in Near-Rings Determined by Rings and Modules*. Results in Math., to appear.

DOI-WATKINS, Donna K.

1. *Near-rings with identities on alternating groups and ideals in various near-rings*. Honors Thesis, University of Arizona, 1969. E.A

See also [CLAY-DOI](#)

DU, Bau-Sen, Dept. Math., Nat'l Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan, R. O. C.

1. *On regular near-rings*. Thesis, National Tsing Hua Univ. Taiwan, 1974. I, D, N, S

DUTTA, T. K., Department of Pure Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Calcutta 700019, INDIA

See [BISWAS-DUTTA](#)

ECKER, Jürgen, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

1. *On the number of polynomial functions on nilpotent groups of class 2*. Contributions to General Algebra 10, pp. 133–137, Verlag Johannes Heyn, Klagenfurt, 1998. Po

See also [BINDER-AICHINGER-ECKER-NÖBAUER-MAYR](#)

EGERTON, Patricia A., Dept. Math., Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA, England

1. *Nilpotency and near-rings*. Diss. Teesside Polytechnic, England, 1981. N, E
2. *Radicals of centralizer near-rings II, based on the group T^4* . J. Inst. Math. Comput. Sci. Math. Ser 8 (1995), 185–192.

See also [EGERTON-OSWALD](#)

EGERTON, P., and OSWALD, A.

1. *Radicals of centralizer near-rings I, Based on groups D_4 and T_3* . J. Inst. Math. Comput. Sci. Math. Ser 8 (1995) 145–149.

EGGETSBERGER, Roland, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

1. *Some topics in Frobenius groups, BIB-designs and coding theory*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 45–56. P'', X
2. *Codes from field generated finite planar nearrings*. Diploma Thesis, 1992, Univ. Linz, Austria. P'', X
3. *Codes from some residue class ring generated finite planar nearrings*. Institutsber. No. 467, 1993, Univ. Linz, Austria. P'', X
4. *On codes from residue class ring generated finite Ferrero pairs*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 113–122. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
5. *Circles and their interior points from field generated Ferrero pairs*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 237–246. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

ESCH, Linda Sue, Math. Dept., Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA 16653, USA

1. *Commutator and distributor theory in near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Boston Univ., 1974. D'

EVANS, Trevor, Math. Dept., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia 30322, USA

See [EVANS-NEFF](#)

EVANS, Trevor, and NEFF, M. F.

1. *Substitution algebras and near-rings I*. Notices Amer. Math. Soc. 11, November 1964. E

FAIN, Charles Gilbert, 1020 Aponi Rd., Vienna, VA 22180, USA

1. *Some structure theorems for near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968. P, R, S, C, I, E, F, M, N

FAINA, Giorgio, Dipartimento di Matematica, Università di Perugia, 06100 Perugia, ITALY

- *1. *A new class of 2-transitive involutory permutation sets*. Aequationes Math. 24 (1982), no. 2-3, 175–178. MR 85i:51026

FAUDREE, Ralph, Jr., Math. Dept., Memphis State Univ., Memphis, TN 38111, USA

1. *Groups in which each element commutes with its endomorphic images*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 27 (1971), 236–240. MR 42:4632 E'', X

FEIGELSTOCK, Shalom, Dept. Math., Bar-Ilan Univ., 52100 Ramat-Gan, Israel

1. *Generalized nil 2-groups and near-rings*. Indian J. Math. 22 (1980), 99–103. A
MR 86f:16040
 2. *A note on a paper of G. Mason*. Canad. Math. Bull. 24 (1981), 247–248. H
 3. *Near-rings without zero divisors*. Monatsh. Math. 95 (1983), 265–268. W, I'
MR 84m:16034
 4. *The near-ring of generalized affine transformations*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 32 E'', A'
(1985), 345–349. MR 87b:16039
 5. *On distributively generated near-rings*. Math. Student 47 (1985), 141–148. D
MR 89m:16072
 6. *On simple d. g. near-rings*. Post. Math. 42 (1984), 17–22. MR 86k:16033 D'', A, E
 7. *Nilpotent zero square near-rings*. submitted. B, N, D
 - *8. *Additive groups of trivial near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar. 69 (1995), no. 1-2, 95–97.
 - *9. *Mapping near-rings of abelian groups*. Houston J. Math. 23 (1997), no. 1, 29–32.
 - *10. *Distributively generated trivial near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar. 76 (1997), no. 1-2, 143–144.
 - *11. *E-Near-Rings*. submitted. E, E''
- See also **FEIGELSTOCK-KLEIN**

FEIGELSTOCK, Shalom, and KLEIN, Aaron

1. *A functorial approach to near-rings*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 34 (1979), H, D, E'
47–57. MR 80i:16045
2. *Functorial radicals and non-abelian torsion*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), H, D, R
317–329.
3. *Generalized nil 2-groups and near-rings*. Indian J. Math. 22 (1980), 99–103. D, D
- *4. *Functorial radicals and non-abelian torsion theory II*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 26 H, D, R
(1983), no. 1, 1–6.

FELGNER, Ulrich, Math. Inst., Univ. Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 10, D-72076 Tübingen, Germany

1. *Pseudo-finite near-fields*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North- F, X
Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 15–30. MR 88h:03042

FENZEL, William F.

1. *Regular near-rings*. M. S. Thesis, Univ. of South Carolina, 1973. R

Férentinou-Nicolacopoulou, Jeanne

- *1. *Anneaux corpomorphes*. (French) Bull. Soc. Math. Grèce (N.S.) 17 (1976), 86–91.

FERRERO, Giovanni, Dipart. di Matem. Università degli Studi, Via D’Azeglio 85, 43100 Parma, Italy

1. *Sulla struttura aritmetica dei quasi-anelli finiti*. Atti Accad. Scienze Torino 97 D, S'
(1963), 1114–1130. MR 30:1147
2. *Sui problemi “tipo Sylow” relativi ai quasi anelli finiti*. Atti Accad. Scienze Torino S'
100 (1966), 643–657. MR 34:5952
3. *Due generalizzazioni del concetto di anello e loro equivalenza nell’ambito degli A, Rs
“stems” finiti*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1966), 145–150. MR 37:4129

4. *Struttura degli “stems” p-singolari*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1966), 243–254. MR 37:4130 S', S, A
5. *Classificazione e costruzione degli stems p-singolari*. Ist. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett. Rend. A. 102 (1968), 597–613. MR 39:2814 S', R, S
6. *Quasi anelli aritmeticamente notevoli*. Oberwolfach, 1968. S', D
7. *Gli stems p-singolari con radicale proprio*. Ist. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett A 104 (1970), 91–105. MR 44:2789 S', R
8. *Stems planari e BIB-disegni*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (2) 11 (1970), 79–96. MR 47:1882 P'', I', A
9. *Sui moltiplicatori (nel senso di Hall) e sui disegni ricchi di moltiplicatori*. Atti Conv. Geom. Comb. Appl., Perugia (1970), 233–237. MR 49:5147 P''
10. *Qualche disegno geometrico*. Le Matematiche (Catania), 26 (1971), 356–377. MR 49:8886 P'', S'
11. *Applicazioni geometriche degli stems planari*. Oberwolfach, 1972. P''
12. *Su certe geometrie gruppali naturali*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (3) 1 (1972), 97–111. MR 51:214 P''
13. *Su una classe di nuovi disegni*. Ist. Lombardo Accad. Sci. Lett. Rend. A 106 (1972), 419–430. MR 50:1911 P''
14. *Osservazioni sugli elementi di prima categoria di un gruppo*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (3) 1 (1972), 1–14. MR 51:5787 X, P''
15. *Deformazioni, raffinamento e composizioni di funzioni di Steiner (I)*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (3) 1 (1972). MR 51:2937 Rs, F, P''
16. *Gruppi di Steiner e sistemi fini*. Le Matematiche 27 (1972), Fasc. 1. MR 48:1944 Rs, G, P''
17. *Sui gruppi che ammettono funzioni di Steiner*. Rend. Ist. di Matem. Univ. Trieste 4 (1972), Fasc. II, 1–15. MR 48:5883 Rs, G, P''
18. *Sul radicale degli stems p-singolari*. Atti Accad. Sci. Torino Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. 107 (1973), 349–369. MR 48:4054 S', R
19. *Sul gruppo additivo di uno stem p-singolare*. Atti Accad. Sci. Torino Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. 108 (1973/74), I: 353–366, II: 689–697. MR 53:610a,b A.S'
20. *Su un problema relativo ai sistemi di Steiner disgiunti*. Rend. Ist. di Mat. Univ. Trieste 7 (1975), Fasc. I, 1–7. MR 53:13424 Rs, G, P''
21. *On a geometrical interpretation of distributivity*. Oberwolfach, 1976. Rs, G
22. *Sul semigruppato moltiplicativo di un quasi-anello*. Atti Conv. di Teoria dei Semi-gruppi (Siena) (1982), 18–34. M', B, E
23. *Sui quasi-anelli ϕ -ciclici*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 37–50. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
24. *1-generated near-rings*. to be found on WWW, <http://iami.mi.cnr.it/>.
- *25. *ϕ -cyclic near-rings*. (Italian) “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 51–63. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. MR 2000j:16071

See also **FERRERO - FERRERO-COTTI**

FERRERO, Giovanni, and FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina

1. *Near-rings and near-fields* (ed.), Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, Sept. 1989, All from A to X Publ. Univ. Parma
2. *On a class of quasi-local near-rings*. PU. M. A. 4 (1993), 297–309.

- *3. *On certain extensions of quasirings.* (Italian) Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) 1 (1992), 57–63 (1993). MR 95a:16060
- 4. *Quasi-anelli i cui ideali moltiplicativi sono sottogruppi.* Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 82 (1992)
- *5. *Elementary remarks about the dilatations of a near-ring.* (Italian) Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) 3 (1994), no. 2, 333–339 (1995).
- *6. *Cyclicity in dilatations.* (Italian) Atti Sem. Mat. Fis. Univ. Modena 44 (1996), no. 1, 53–65. MR 97e:16096
- *7. *Near-rings with particular Clay semigroups.* (Italian) Matematiche (Catania) 51 (1996), suppl., 81–89 (1997). MR 98m:16056

FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina, Dipart. di Matem., Università degli Via D’Azeglio 85, 43100 Parma, Italy

- 1. *Una condizione di debole commutatività per gli anelli.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (2) 10 (1969), 165–170. MR 45:8693
 - 2. *Sugli stems il cui prodotto è distributivo rispetta a se stesso.* Oberwolfach, 1972. B, S, D’
 - 3. *Sugli stems il cui prodotto è distributivo rispetto a se stesso.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (3) 1 (1972), 203–220. MR 51:5676 B, S, D’
 - 4. *On near-rings containing a ring with an involution.* Oberwolfach, 1976. B, Rs
 - 5. *Sugli stems in sui la corrispondenza $xy \rightarrow yx$ è una funzione.* Rend. Acad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Soc. Nat. Sci. Lett. Arti Napoli 44 (1977), 265–277. MR 58::11031 E, S
 - 6. *Sugli stems in cui semigruppato moltiplicativo possiede un ideale con proprietà commutative deboli.* Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Polit. Torino 6 (1977/78), 261–269. MR 80e:16024 M’, E
 - 7. *Quozienti di stems rispetto a particolari annullatori.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 4(1978), 349–357 (1979). MR 80f:16038 E, P’, A’
 - 8. *Sugli stems sul cui quadrato esiste una involuzione.* Rend. Acad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Soc. Nat. Sci. Lett. Arti Napoli 46 (1979), 177–188. MR 82a:16035 X, E
 - 9. *On critical or cocritical Ω -groups.* San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 151–156. Ua, X, E
 - 10. *Sulle involuzioni di certi stems.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1981), 89–104. X
MR 83m:16034a
 - 11. *Radicali in quasi-anelli planari.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 12 (1986), 237–239. R, P’’
MR 88i:16043
 - 12. *Sui quasi-anelli i cui ideali sono annullatori.* Sem. Alg. Geom., Parma, 1985. E, N, I’
 - 13. *Near-rings with E-permutable translations.* in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 63–72. MR 88e:16053 E, B
 - 14. *On a class of Quasi-local near-rings.* “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 37–50. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
- See also [FERRERO-COTTI - MORINI](#), [FERRERO-COTTI - PELLEGRINI](#), [FERRERO-COTTI - RINALDI](#), [FERRERO-COTTI - SUPPA](#)

FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina, and MORINI, F.

- 1. *On nearrings in which the ideals are annihilators.* Riv. Math. Univ. Parma 2 (1993), 1–10, (1994).

FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina, and PELLEGRINI, Silvia

1. *On the homomorphic images of planar near-rings*. Atti del Congresso su “Sistemi binari e loro applicazioni”, Taormina (Italy), 1978. P''
- FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina, and RINALDI, Maria Gabriella
1. *Sugli stems in cui ideali propri sono massimali*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 6 (1980), 73–79. MR 82h:16027 E, S, X
 2. *Sugli stems in cui ideali sinistri (destri) propri sono massimali*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1981), 23–33. MR 84a:16065 E, S, X
 3. *Sugli stems in cui ideali propri sono primi*. Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Politec. Torino 39 (1981/82), 123–130. MR 83f:16050 E, P'
- FERRERO-COTTI, Celestina, and SUPPA, Alberta
1. *Sugli stems con involuzione*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1981), 117–126. MR 83m:16034b X
- FIORI, Carla, Dipartimento di Matematica “G. Vitali”, Università di Modena, 41100 Modena, ITALY
- *1. *A class of nonordinary half-planes*. Resultate Math. 17 (1990), no. 1-2, 78–82. MR 91b:51029
- FITTING, Hans (1906-1938)
1. *Die Theorie der Automorphismenringe abelscher Gruppen und ihr Analogon bei nicht kommutativen Gruppen*. Math. Ann. 107 (1932), 514–524. E''
- FOMIN, P. V.
1. *On a type of generalized rings*. Visnik Kiir. Univ. Ser. Mat. Mekh. no. 27 (1985), 114–115. MR 89c:16054 Rs
- FONG, Yuen, Dept. Math., Nat'l Cheng Kung Univ., Tainan, Taiwan 701, Rep. of China
1. *Endomorphism near-rings of symmetric groups*. Conf. Edinburgh., 1978. E''
 2. *The endomorphism near-rings of the symmetric groups*. Diss. Univ. Edinburgh, 1979. E'', E, D, R, N, T
 3. *Endomorphism near-rings of a direct sum of isomorphic finite simple non-abelian groups*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. E''
 4. *A theorem on strictly semi-perfect near-ring modules*. Math. Res. Center Rep., Symp. July 1982, R. O. C. H, S
 5. *Near-rings and automata*. Proc. Nat. Sci. Council A 12 (1988), 240–246. Sy, E
 6. *On the structure of abelian syntactic near-rings*. First Intern. Symp. Alg. Structures and Number Theory 1988, Hong Kong, World Scientific (1990), 114–123. MR 92d:16050 Sy, E, E''
 7. *Rings and near-rings generated by group mappings*. Proc. First China-Japan Internat. Symp. on Ring Theory (Guilin, 1991), 46–48, Okayama Univ., Okayama, 1992. E, E''
 8. *Near-rings in China, Past and Present*. in “Rings, Groups and Algebra”, Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math., vol. 181, pp. 97–132. Marcel Dekker, 1996. E, E'', D, R, N, T, Sy, Po, P', P'', Ua, S, X, Rs
 9. *Proc. Int'l Math. Conf. '94, Kaohsiung, Taiwan*. (editor) World Sci., 1996.

*10. *Derivations in Near-Ring Theory*. Contemp. Math. 264 (2000), 91–94.

See also BEIDAR-FONG-KE, BEIDAR-FONG-KE-LIANG, BEIDAR-FONG-KE-WU, BEIDAR-FONG-SHUM, BEIDAR-FONG-WANG, BOUCHARD-FONG-KE-YEH, CLAY-FONG, DE LA ROSA-FONG-WIEGANDT, FONG-HUANG-KE, FONG-HUANG-KE-YEH, FONG-HUANG-WANG, FONG-HUANG-WIEGANDT, FONG-KAARLI, FONG-KAARLI-KE, FONG-KE, FONG-KE-LEE, FONG-LI, FONG-MELDRUM, FONG-PILZ, FONG-VAN WYK, FONG-VELDSMAN-WIEGANDT, FONG-WIEGANDT, FONG-XU, FONG-YEH

FONG, Yuen, HUANG, F. K., and KE, Wen-Fong

1. *Syntactic near-rings associated with group semiautomata*. PU. M. A. 2, (1992), 187–204. MR 93i:16061 Sy, E, T
2. *On minimal generating sets of $E(D_n)$, $A(D_n)$ and $I(D_n)$ with even n* . Results in Math. 28 (1995), 53–62. E'', D

FONG, Yuen, HUANG, F. K., KE, Wen-Fong, and YEH, Yeong-Nan

1. *On semi-endomorphisms of finite abelian groups and transformation near-rings*. “Near-rings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 72–78. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000). X, E

FONG, Yuen, HUANG, F. K., and WANG, C. S.

1. *Group semiautomata and their related topics*. Proc. Second Int. Coll. Words, Languages and Combin., Kyoto, World Scientific Publ., 155–169. Sy, E
2. *Additive group semiautomata and syntactic near-rings*. manuscript. Sy

FONG, Yuen, HUANG, F. K., and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *Radical theory for group semiautomata*. Acta Cynbernetica 11 (1994), 169–188. MR 94e Sy, R, S, E

FONG, Yuen, and KAARLI, Kalle

1. *Unary polynomials on a class of groups*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged) 64 (1995), 139–154. Po, E

FONG, Yuen, KAARLI, Kalle, and KE, Wen-Fong

1. *On arithmetical varieties of near-rings*. Archie der Mathematik 64 (1995), 385–392. E, Ua, P'
2. *On minimal varieties of near-rings*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 123–132. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). E, Ua, P', P''

FONG, Yuen, and KE, Wen-Fong

1. *On the minimal generating sets of the endomorphism near-rings of the dihedral groups D_{2n} with odd n* . “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 64–67. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. D, E''
2. *Syntactic near-rings of finite group-semiautomata*. Proc. Conf. on Ordered. Structures and Alg. Computer Lang., Hong Kong, 1991, pp. 31–39. World Scientific, 1993. Sy, E, E''

- FONG, Yuen, KE, Wen-Fong, and LEE, T. T.
1. *On weakly syntactic near-rings*. Prof. Int'l Math. Conf. '94, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, pp. 77–82. World Sci., 1996.
- FONG, Yuen, KE, Wen-Fong, and WANG, C. S.
1. *Syntactic near-rings*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 133–140. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). Sy, E
 2. *Nonexistence of derivations of transformation nearrings*. Comm. Algebra 28 (2000), no. 3, 1423–1428.
- FONG, Yuen, and LI, Fu-an
1. *A realization of matrix near-rings*. in “Proc. Int'l Conf. on Semigroups and Their Related Topics”. Springer-Verlag, 140–148.
- FONG, Yuen, and MELDRUM, John D. P.
1. *The endomorphism near-rings of the symmetric groups of degree at least five*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 30A (1980), 37–49. MR 81j:16043 E'', D, E
 2. *The endomorphism near-rings of the symmetric group of degree four*. Tamkang J. Math. 12 (1981), 193–203. MR 84a:16066 D, E'', E
 3. *Endomorphism near-rings of a direct sum of isomorphic finite simple non-abelian groups*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 73–78. MR 88e:16054 E''
- FONG, Yuen, and PILZ, Günter F.
1. *Near-rings generated by semi-endomorphisms of groups*. Contrib. Gen. Algebra 8, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Wien (1991), Teubner, Stuttgart, 159–168. MR 92k:16058 E, X
- FONG, Yuen, and VAN WYK, Leon
1. *Semi-subgroups of finite abelian groups and semi-homomorphisms of rings and near-rings*. manuscript.
 2. *Semi-homomorphisms of near-rings*. Math. Pannonica 3/1 (1992), 3–17. MR 93d:16061 E, X
- FONG, Yuen, VELDSMAN, Stefan, and WIEGANDT, Richard
1. *Radical theory in varieties of near-rings in which the constants form an ideal*. Commun. Alg. 21 (1993), 3369–3384. MR 94i:16052 R, S, Ua
- FONG, Yuen, and WIEGANDT, Richard
1. *Subdirect irreducibility and radicals*. Quaestiones Math. 16 (1993), 103–113. R, S, Ua
- FONG, Yuen, and XU, Yong Hua
1. *Nonassociative and nondistributive rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 57–61. Rs

FONG, Yuen, and YEH, Yeong-Nan

1. *Near-rings generated by infra-endomorphisms of groups.* in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 63–69. T, D

FRAY, R. L., Dept. Math., Univ. of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, Bellville 7530, South Africa

1. *On group near-ring modules.* Quaestiones Math. 15 (1992), 213–223. E, X
MR 93i:16062
2. *On a relationship between group and matrix near-rings.* Quaestiones Math. 15 (1992), 225–231. MR 93i:16063 M'', D, X
3. *On group distributively generated near-rings.* J. Austral. Math. Soc. (Series A) 52 (1992), 40–56. MR 93e:16061 M'', D, X
4. *On ideals in group near-rings.* Acta Math. Hungar. 74 (1997), 155–165. P', N, X
5. *On sufficient conditions for near-rings to be isomorphic.* “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 141–144. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
6. *On direct decompositions in group near-rings.* “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 247–252. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- *7. *A note on pseudo-distributivity in group near-rings.* “Nerrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 79–83. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

FREIBERGER, Helene

1. *Fastringe.* Hausarbeit, Techn. Univ. Wien, Austria, 1975. E

FREIDMAN, Pavel Abramovic, Sverdlovskii Univ., ul. Libknechta 9a, Sverdlovsk, Russia

1. *Distributively solvable near-rings.* (Russian). Proc. of the Riga Seminar on Algebra, 297–309, Latv. Gos. Univ. Riga, 1969. MR 40:5670 D', N, R

FRÖHLICH, Albrecht, Dept. Math., King's College, Univ. of London, London WC2R 2LS, England

1. *Distributively generated near-rings I. Ideal Theory.* Proc. London Math. Soc. 8 (1958), 76–94. MR 19:1156 D, D', E, N
2. *Distributively generated near-rings II. Representation theory.* Proc. London Math. Soc. 8 (1958), 95–108. MR 19:1156 D, I
3. *The near-ring generated by the inner automorphisms of a finite simple group.* J. London Math. Soc. 33 (1958), 95–107. MR 20:67 E'', D
4. *On groups over a d. g. near-ring I. Sum constructions and free R-groups.* Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. II (1960), 193–210. MR 22:11022 D, C, F', H
5. *On groups over a d. g. near-ring II. Categories and functors.* Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. II (1960), 211–228. MR 22:11023 D, H
6. *Non-abelian homological algebra I. Derived functors and satellites.* Proc. London Math. Soc. II (1961), 239–275. MR 26:1346A H, D
7. *Non-abelian homological algebra II. Varieties.* Proc. London Math. Soc. 12 (1962), 1–28. MR 26:1346B H, D
8. *Non-abelian homological algebra III. The functors EXT and TOR.* Proc. London Math. Soc. 12 (1962), 739–768. MR 26:1346C H, D

9. *Some examples of near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. X, Po
- FUCHS, Peter R., Inst. Algebra, Stochastik & wissb. math. Systeme, Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria
1. *The role of filters for describing substructures of transformation near-rings*. Insti-tutsber. No. 278, 1984, Univ. Linz, Austria C, T, X, E
 2. *Ultraproducts of Ω -groups*. Diss. Univ. Linz, Austria, 1985. MR 89e:03046 C, D, E, E', E'', M, P, P', P''
 3. *On the ideal structure in ultraproducts of affine near-rings*. in "Near-Rings and Near-Fields" (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 79–86. A', E, X
MR 88c:16048
 4. *Isomorphisms between lattices of filters and lattices of substructures in transfor-mation near-rings*. manuscript T, E, X
 5. *On near-rings in which the constants form an ideal*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 39 (1989), 171–175. MR 90e:16059 A', T
 6. *On function algebras in which every congruence is determined by a filter*. J. Pure and Appl. Algebra 67 (1990), 259–267. MR 92b:08002 Ua, T, E
 7. *On pseudo-finite near-fields which have finite dimension over the center*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 32 (1989), 371–375. MR 90h:12014 F, D'', X
 8. *On the structure of ideals in sandwich near-rings*. Results in Math. 17 (1990), 256–271. MR 91e:16054 T, E, S
 9. *A decoding method for planar near-ring codes*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 17. (1991), 325–331. MR 93g:16055 P'', X
 10. *A characterisation result for matrix rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 43 (1991), 265–267. MR 92a:16034 X
 11. *On the construction of codes by using composition*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 71–80. Po, X
 12. *Dense near-rings of continuous selfmaps in locally convex spaces*. Results in Math. 30 (1996), 45–54. T', P, X
 - *13. *On modules which force homogeneous maps to be linear*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 128 (2000), no. 1, 5–15. T, X
- See also FUCHS-HOFER-PILZ, FUCHS-KABZA, FUCHS-MAXSON, FUCHS-MAXSON-PILZ, FUCHS-MAXSON-SMITH, FUCHS-MAXSON-VAN DER WALT-KAARLI, FUCHS-MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH, FUCHS-PILZ
- FUCHS, Peter R., HOFER, Gerhard, and PILZ, Günter
1. *Codes from planar near-rings*. IEEE Trans. on Information Theory 36 (1990), 647–651. MR 91b:94028 P'', X
- FUCHS, Peter R., and KABZA, Lucyna
1. *On the simplicity of non-zerosymmetric near-rings over meromorphic products*. Comm. Algebra 23 (1995), 185–199. MR 96e:16063 A, S, T
- FUCHS, Peter R., and MAXSON, Carlton J.
1. *Kernels of covered groups with operators*. J. of Algebra 114 (1988), 68–80. E'', X, G, S
MR 89e:20046

2. *Near-fields associated with invariant linear κ -relations*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 103 (1988), 729–736. MR 89f:16053 F, T, E
3. *Meromorphic products determining near-fields*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. A 46 (1989), 365–370. MR 90e:12022 T, F
4. *Centralizer near-rings determined by PID-modules*. Arch. Math. 56 (1991), 140–147. MR 92a:16052 T, E, S
5. *Rings of homogeneous functions determined by Artinian ring modules*. J. of Algebra, 176 (1995) 230–248. MR 96g:16060 T, R, S
- *6. *When do maximal submodules force linearity?*. J. Pure and Applied Alg. 141 (1999), 211–224. H, I, T, X
- FUCHS, Peter R., MAXSON, Carlton J., and PILZ, Günter F.
1. *On rings for which homogeneous maps are linear*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 112 (1991), 1–7. MR 91h:16054 E', T, X, E, I, S
2. *Rings with FZP*. Trans, Amer. Math. Soc. 349 (1997), 1269–1283. T, T', P
- FUCHS, Peter R., MAXSON, Carlton J., and SMITH, K. C.
1. *Centralizer near-rings determined by unions of groups*. Results in Math. 11 (1987), 198–210. MR 88j:16046 T, S, P, F
- FUCHS, Peter R., MAXSON, Carlton J., VAN DER WALT, Andries P. J., and KAARLI, Kalle
1. *Centralizer near-rings determined by PID-modules, II*. Periodica Math. Hung. 26 (2) (1993), 111–114. MR 94i:16021 T, R, S
- FUCHS, Peter R., MAXSON, C. J., PETTET, M. R., and SMITH, K. C.
1. *Centralizer near-rings determined by fixed point free automorphism groups*. Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh 107 A (1987), 327–337. MR 89a:16051 T, E, S
- FUCHS, Peter R., and PILZ, Günter
1. *Ultraproducts and ultralimits of near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 100 (1985), 105–112. MR 87j:16016 C, H, P
2. *A new density theorem for primitive near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 68–74. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. P, X
- FUCHS, P. R., and VAN WYK, L.
- *1. *On subrings of simple Artinian rings*. Results Math. 24 (1993), no. 1-2, 49–65. MR 94g:16039
- FURTWÄNGLER, Philipp (1869-1940)
- See [FURTWÄNGLER-TAUSSKY](#)
- FURTWÄNGLER, Philipp, and TAUSSKY, Olga
1. *Über Schieferringe*. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. Nat. Kl., Abt. IA, 145 (1936), 525. D, A

GABRIEL, Christian M.

1. *On involution sets induced by neardomains*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 253–258. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

GAIKWAD, Shri V., Dept. Math., PVP Inst. of Techn., Budhagaon, 416 304, India

See [GAIKWAD-PAWAR](#)

GAIKWAD, Shri V., and PAWAR, Y. S.

1. *Covering conditions for completely prime ideals of a near-ring*. submitted. P'

GALLINA, Giordano, Dipart. di Matem., Università degli Studi, 43100 Parma, Italy

1. *Su certe relazioni di equivalenza nei quasi-anelli*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 157–159. E, X
2. *Ideali notevoli di certi quasi-anelli*. Atti Sem. Mat. Univ. del Politecnico di Torino 40 (1982), 173–179. MR 86h:16036 B, E, N, I'
3. *Extensions of strongly monogenic near-rings*. Atti. Sem. Mat. Fis. Univ. Modena 33 (1984), 1–4. MR 87e:16094 E, X
4. *Some equivalence relations for near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 10 (1984), 1–5. MR 87k:16039 E, F, P''
5. *Sui radicali di un S-quasi-anello*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. A (6) 4 (1985), 415–424. MR 87b:16040 R, N, B, F
6. *Determination of some strongly monogenic near-rings*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. D (6) 4 (1985), 123–130. MR 88a:16066 A, M'
7. *Sistemi di annullatori nel quasi-anelli*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 11 (1985), 325–328. MR 87m:16063 E, N, B
8. *Generalizations of strongly monogenic near-rings*. Riv. Math. Univ. Parma (4) 12 (1986), 31–34. MR 89b:16046 A, C, F, P'', R, R', T
9. *On the structure of some near-rings*. Rend. Sci. Mat. Appl. Lombardo 121 (1987), 73–90. MR 90j:16082 B, E, P'', L
10. *Sugli IFP-quasi-anelli con condizioni di finitezza sugli N-sottogruppi*. Quaderno n. 23 del Dipartimento di Mat. Univ. di Parma, 1987. B, P''
11. *H-extensions, elevations of near-fields and S-near-rings*. (Italian) Rend. Istit. Mat. Univ. Trieste 20 (1988), no. 2, 215–233 (1990). MR 91f:16055 P', F, D'', P'', E, L
12. *Para special chains of near-rings*. Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo 36 (1987), 139–147. MR 90f:16051
13. *Errata corrige: On the structure of some near-rings*. Rend. Sci. Mat. Appl. Lombardo 122 (1988) i (1989), MR 91b:16053 B, E, P'', L
- *14. *Dickson near-rings by constructed prolonging coupling maps*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 75–90. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. MR 2000i:16093 Also: Pure Math. Apl. 5 (1996), 281–291 MR 96h:16051
15. *Proprieta IFP*. a ed S, Quaderno n. 95 del Dipartimento di Mat. Univ. di Parma, 1993. B, P''
16. *Alcuni risultati numerativi sui quasi-anelli fortemente monogeni*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 1.
17. *Sulle catene para-spoeciali di quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 14

18. *Sulla struttura di alcuni quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 16.
19. *Su un problema concernente i quasi-anelli locali*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 32.
20. *Automoti localmente gruppali ed L-spazi*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 41.
21. *Proprieta' di quasi-anelli di Dickson*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 103.
22. *Errata corrige "Dickson near-rings construed by plounging coupling maps*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 117.
23. *Sotto-quasi-anelli di quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 122.
24. *Alcune osservazioni sui quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 125.
25. *Alcuni quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 127.
26. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 2*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 132.
27. *Su alcuni BIBD a gruppo transitivo di automorfismi*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 133.
28. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 3*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 138.
29. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 4*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 146.
- *30. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 5*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 159.
31. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 6*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 171.
32. *Alcuni quasi-anelli 7*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 180.
- *33. *Subnearrings of Fröhlich nearrings*. (Italian) Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (6) 2 (1999), 69–76 (2000).
- *34. *Sotto-quasi-anelli di Quasi-anelli di Fröhlich*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 197.
- *35. *Gruppi di unitari in alcuni quasi-anelli*. Quad. Dip. Mat. Univ. Parma n. 210.

GANESAN, N., Dept. Math., Annamalai Univ., Annamalaiagar-608 002, Tamil Nadu, India

1. *Finite near-rings with zero divisors and regular elements*. Notices of the Amer. Math. Soc., August 1970, 70T-A168. A, C, D', E
 2. *A study of finite rings and near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Annamalai Univ., Tamil Nadu (India), 1971. X
 3. *Near-rings with zero divisors and regular elements*. submitted. A, C, D', E
- See also [GANESAN-TAMIZH CHELVAM](#), [DHEENA-GANESAN](#), [GANESAN-SURYANARAYANAN](#)

GANESAN, N., and SURYANARAYANAN, S.

1. *On distributor and associator ideals in a near-ring*. submitted. D', Rs
2. *Stable and pseudo-stable near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 19 (1988), no. 12, 1206–1216. MR 89k:16070 X, E, F
3. *Mate functions in a near-ring*. submitted. E, X
4. *On pseudo-stable near-rings*. Bull. Malaysian Math. Soc. 12 (1989), 67–71. MR 91f:16061 P', E, S

GANESAN, N., and TAMIZH CHELVAM, T.

1. *On bi-ideals of near-rings*. Indian J. pure appl. Math. 18 (1987), 1002–1005. MR 88m:16041 I, D', F
2. *On minimal bi-ideals of near-rings*. J. of Indian Math. Soc. 53 (1988), no. 1-4, 161–166. MR 90h:16059

3. *On isotopes of near-rings*. Math. Student 56 (1988), 123–128 (1989). Rs, X, P'
MR 90k:16041
4. *On finite non-associative near-rings*. Math. Student 56 (1988), 195–200. E, Rs
MR 90j:17057
5. *A generalization of prime ideals in non-associative near-rings*. submitted. Rs, P', R'
6. *Bi-ideals and regular near-rings*. J. Ramanujan Math. Soc. 7 (1992), no. 2, 155–164.

GERBER, Gert K. (xxxx–1997)

1. *Radicals of Ω -groups defined by means of elements*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 87–96. R, Ua, E

See also [BUYS-GERBER](#)

GERLA, Giangiacomo, Dipartimento di Matematica ed Informatica, Università di Salerno, 84081 Baronissi (Salerno), ITALY

See [GERLA-LETTIERI](#)

GERLA, Giangiacomo, and LETTIERI, Ada

- *1. *Near-fields of infinite dimension over their own nucleus*. (Italian) Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli (4) 46 (1979), 609–618 (1980). MR 82e:51008

GILBERT, Michael D.

1. *Commutativity in rings and near-rings*. M. S. thesis, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, 1972. X

GIRI, R. D.

See [GIRI-MODI](#)

GIRI, R. D., and MODI, A. K.

- *1. *On commutativity of near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) 2 (1993), 279–282 (1994).
- *2. *Some results on near-rings*. Progr. Math. (Varanasi) 28/29 (1994/95), 51–58 (1996).

GODLOZA, Lungisile, Dept. Math., Univ. of Transkei, Private Bag X1, Umtata, South Africa

See [BOOTH-GODLOZA](#)

GOIAN, I. M.

See GOYAN, I. M.

GOJAN, I. M.

See GOYAN, I. M.

GONSALVES, J. W.

See [GONSALVES-GROENEWALD-OLIVIER](#)

- GONSALVES, J. W., GROENEWALD, M, and OLIVIER, Werner A.
 1. *Examples of substructures of near-rings*. Publ. of the Univ. of Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
- GONSHOR, Harry, Dept. Math., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA
 1. *On abstract affine near-rings*. Pacific J. Math. 14 (1964), 1237–1240. A'
 MR 31:3456
- GONTINEAC, Viorel Michai, Dept. Math., Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" of Iași, 6600 Iași, Romania
 *1. *Pseudo-modules over near-rings and groups*. An. Stiint. Univ. Ovidius Constanta Ser. Mat. 6 (1998), 61–73. MR 2000f:16059
- GOPALAKRISHNAMOORTHY, G.
 See [CHANDRASEKHARA RAO-GOPALAKRISHNAMOORTHY](#)
- GORODNIK, Alexander, Dept. Math., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH 43210, U. S. A.
 *1. *Local nearrings with commutative groups of units*. Houston J. Math. 25 (1999), 223–234.
- GORTON, R., Dept. Math., Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, USA
 1. *λ -complete near-rings*. Fundamenta Math. 87 (1975), 73–78. MR 51:5677 P, R, S
- GOUD, R. A.
 1. *On the theory of clusters*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 63 (1948), 482–513.
- GOYAL, A. K., Dept. Math., Coll. Techn & Agric. Eng., Raj. Agri. Univ., Udaipur 313001, India
 1. *Near-rings and topological near-rings*. Diss. Sukhadia Univ., India, 1983. R', E, B, P',
H, T', R, N,
Q
 2. *D-strong and almost D-strong near-rings*. Periodica Math. Hungarica 17 (1) (1986), 13–20. MR 87f:16031 E, P', P
 3. *Strictly π -regular near-rings*. Studi Sci. Math. Hungar. 23 (1988), no. 1-2, 53–60. MR 89m:16073 R', E
 4. *A characterization of prime radical in near-rings under chain conditions on annihilators*. Periodica Math. Hungar. 24 (3) (1992), 193–196. MR 93h:16074 P, P', R, E, N
 See also [CHOUDHARY-GOYAL](#)
- GOYAN, I. M., Institute of Mathematics, Moldovan State University, 277003 Chișinău, MOLDOVA
 1. *The Baer radical of near-rings*. (Russian). Bul. Akad. Științe RSS Moldoven 1966, no. 4, 32–38. MR 34:7590 R, S, D
 See also [GOYAN-MARIN](#)
- GOYAN, I. M., and MARIN, V. G.
 1. *Matrices over near-rings*. Proc. Conf. Alg. Cluj-Napoca, 1991, 29–30. E, M''
 2. *On strongly regular near-rings*. Izv. Akad. Nauk Respub. Moldova Mat. 94(2), 52–55, 97, 101. R'

3. *Prime and primary ideals in near-rings*. Izv. Akad. Nauk Respub. Moldova Mat. 1997, no. 1, 117–121, 133, 135.
4. *Ideals in regular near-rings*. Izv. Akad. Nauk Respub. Moldova Mat. 1997, no. 3, 27–33, 105, 109.

GRAINGER, Gary, Dept. Math., Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, PA 18510, USA

1. *Left modules for left nearrings*. Dissertation, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, USA, 1988. X, E

See also [CLAY-GRAINGER](#)

GRAVES, James A.

1. *Near-domains*. Doctoral Diss., Texas A&M University, 1971. I', Q', E'

See also [GRAVES-MALONE](#)

GRAVES, James A., and MALONE, Joseph J.

1. *Embedding near-domains*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 9 (1973), 33–42. I', Q', E'
MR 48:4055
2. *Near domains as generalizations of D-rings*. Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (1975), 491–493. I', Po
MR 51:3232
3. *Euclidean near domains*. manuscript. I', D, Po

GRAY, Mary W., Dept. Math., American Univ., Washington, DC 20016, USA

1. *A radical approach to algebra*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass. 1969, ch. 6, 120–122. R, S, I

GRINGLATZ, L. Ja.

1. *Locally nilpotent near-rings*. (Russian). Mat. Sap. Ural. Gos. Univ. 5 (1965), 35–42. N
MR 33:7383

GROENEWALD, Nico J., Dept. Math., Univ. of Port Elizabeth, P. O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 6000

1. *A note on semi-prime ideals in near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 35 (1983), 194–196. P'
MR 85h:16044
2. *Strongly semi-prime ideals in near-rings*. Chin. J. Math. 11 (1983), 221–227. P', N
MR 85d:16030
3. *The completely prime radical in near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar. 51 (1988), 301–305. P', R, N
MR 89g:16044
4. *The strongly prime radical in near-rings*. submitted. P', R, N
5. *Note on the completely prime radical in near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 97–100. P', R
MR 88d:16022
6. *Strongly prime near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 31 (1988), 337–343. P', R
MR 89i:16033
7. *Strongly prime near-rings II*. Comm. Algebra 17 (1989), 735–749. P', R
MR 89m:16074
8. *Different prime ideals in near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 19 (1991), 2667–2675. P', P, R, X
MR 92m:16070

9. *On some special classes of near-rings*. In “Rings, modules and radicals (Hobart, 1987),” 72–77 (Pitman Res. Notes Math. Ser., 204.) Longman Sci. Tech., Harlow, 1989. MR 91b:16054
 10. *Regularity conditions and the simplicity of prime factor near-rings*. submitted. R', P', S
 11. *Superprime near-rings*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 259–268. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
 - *12. *The almost nilpotent radical for near-rings*. “Nearings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 84–93. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
 - *13. *Strongly semiprime nearings*. Algebra Colloq. 6 (1999), 33–43. P', R
- See also [BIRKENMEIER-GROENEWALD](#), [BOOTH-GROENEWALD](#), [BOOTH-GROENEWALD-VELDSMAN](#), [GROENEWALD-OLIVIER](#), [GROENEWALD-POTGIETER](#)

GROENEWALD, Nico J., and OLIVIER, Werner A.

1. *On regularities in near-rings*. Acta. Math. Hungar. 74 (1997), 177–190. P', R, S, R'

GROENEWALD, Nico J., and POTGIETER, P. C.

1. *A generalization of prime ideals in near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 12 (1984), 1835–1853. P'
2. *A note on the Levitzki radical of a near-ring*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. A 36 (1984), 416–420. MR 85j:16057 R, P', N
3. *On uniformly strongly prime near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 19 (1991), no. 10, 2667–2675. MR 91g:16036 R, P', Ua
4. *A generalization of regularities in near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 17 (1989), no. 6, 1449–1462. MR 90e:16060 R'

GRÖGER, Detlef, Fak. f. Math., TU München, Postfach 202420, D-80333 München, Germany

1. *On ordered near-fields*. (German). San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 73–81. F, O
2. *Über angeordnete Fastkörper*. Beiträge zur Geometrie und Algebra Nr. 7, Techn. Univ. München, 1982. F, O, P''
3. *Einbettbarkeit von reell-bewerteten Fastkörpern in planare*. Beiträge zur Geometrie und Algebra, Nr. 8, Techn. Univ. München, 1982, 5–10. O, V, F, P''
4. *Embedding of near-fields with real valuations into planar near-fields*. Results in Math. 7 (1984), 58–62. V, F, P'', D''
- *5. *Remarks on Galois theory in near fields*. (German). Resultate Math. 6 (1983), no. 1, 36–39. MR 85e:12011
- *6. *On ordered near-fields*. (German). Beiträge zur Geometrie und Algebra, 7. Technische Universität München, Institut für Mathematik und Informatik, Munich, 1982. 84 pp. MR 84c:12018
- *7. *Couplings on a quadratic number field and a basis of its norm group*. (German). Aequationes Math. 39 (1990), no. 2-3, 167–178. MR 92c:11112
- *8. *A remark on the orderability of nearfields*. (German). J. Geom. 61 (1998), no. 1-2, 53–55.

GROVES, Susan Dancs

- *1. *The sub-near-field structure of finite near-fields*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 5 (1971), 275–280.

- *2. *On finite Dickson near-fields*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 37 (1972), 254–257.
- *3. *Locally finite near-fields*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 48 (1979), 89–107.
MR 80f:12027

GRUNDHÖFER, Theo, Math. Inst., Univ. Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 10, D-72076 Tübingen, Germany

- 1. *On p -adic near-fields*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 101–104. MR 88c:16049 F, E
- 2. *Transitive linear groups and near-fields with solubility conditions*. J. Algebra 105 (1987), 303–307. MR 88a:12009 D', F
- 3. *Sharply transitive linear groups and near-fields over p -adic fields*. Forum Math. 1(1989), 81–101. F, E, S''
- 4. *Projektivitätengruppen von Ebenen über endlichen Semikörpern*. J. Geom. 40 (1991), 74–76. MR-92i-51014.
- *5. *Finite subplanes and affine projectivities of translation planes*. Mitt. Math. Sem. Giessen No. 164 (1984), 179–184. MR 86a:51005

See also [GRUNDHÖFER-ZASSENHAUS](#)

GRUNDHÖFER, Thomas, and ZASSENHAUS, Hans

- 1. *A criterion for infinite non-Dickson near-fields of dimension two*. Res. Math. 15 (1989), 221–226. MR 90e:12023 F

GUERCIA, Liana Dipartimento di Matematica:: Universit di Lecce:: 73100 Lecce:: ITALY

See [GUERCIA-LENZI](#)

GUERCIA, Liana, and LENZI, Domenico

- 1. *Su una generalizzazione del concetto di quasi-corpo associativo*. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. (8) 57 (1974), no. 5, 311–315 (1975).
MR 53:8032

GUPTA, N. D., Dept. Math., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg 19, Canada

- 1. *Commutation near-rings of a group*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1967), 135–140. D'
MR 35:2965

GUSEV, A. I.

- *1. *Some questions of the theory of modules over topological semifields*. (Russian). Application of functional analysis in approximation theory, No. 6, pp. 17–34. Kalinin. Gos. Univ., Kalinin, 1975.

GUTHRIE, Edgar R.

- 1. *The endomorphism near-ring on D_8* . M. S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, 1969. E'', A

GUTIÉRREZ, Jaime G., Dept. de Matem., Univ. de Cantabria, Avda. de los Castros, Santander, Spain

1. *The ring of the distributive elements in near-rings of formal power series*. Proc. XI-Ith Portuguese-Spanish Conf. on Mathematics, Vol. II (Portuguese) (Braga, 1987), 92–96, Univ. Minho, Braga, 1987. MR 92g:00024 Po, D'
 2. *Algunos aspectos de la teoria de casi-anillos de polinomios*. Diss. Univ. de Cantabria, Santander (Spain), 1988. Po, D', D, R, E, X
 3. *A note on indecomposable elements in the near-rings of formal power series*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma, Vol. (4) 16 (1990), 161–165. MR 92c:16041 Po, E, X
 4. *A polynomial decomposition algorithm over factorial domains*. Dep. Math. Est. y Computación. Univ. de Cantabria Tec. Report, Num. 5 (1989). Po, X
 - *5. *A polynomial decomposition algorithm over factorial domains*. C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada 13 (1991), no. 2-3, 81–86. MR 92f:13022
 6. *Distributor ideals in near-rings of polynomials*. Archiv der Math. 55 (1990), no. 6, 537–541. MR 91j:16059 D', Po
 7. *The functional decomposition of polynomials*. Publications Math. de l'Université Paris VII. Structures Algébriques Ordonnées 1989–1990. Po
 8. *Rings in the near-ring of formal power series*. Period. Math. Hungar. 23 (1991), no. 1, 1–4. MR 93a:16037 Po, D', D''
 9. *Ideals in the near-ring of polynomials*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 91–94. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
- See also [ALONSO-GUTIÉRREZ-RECIO](#), [GUTIÉRREZ-OLAZÁBAL-VELASCO](#), [GUTIÉRREZ-RECIO-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#), [GUTIÉRREZ-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#)

GUTIÉRREZ, Jaime G., OLAZÁBAL, J. M., and RUIZ DE VELASCO, Carlos

1. *An implementation in REDUCE of a polynomial decomposition algorithm*. submitted. Po, E

GUTIÉRREZ, Jaime G., RECIO, Tomas, and RUIZ DE VELASCO, Carlos

1. *Polynomial decomposition algorithm of almost quadratic complexity*. Lec. Notes, in Computer Science 357, Springer-Verlag (1989), 471–476. Po, E

GUTIÉRREZ, Jaime G., and RUIZ DE VELASCO, Carlos

1. *Distributive elements in the near-rings of polynomials*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 32 (1989), 73–80. Po, D'
- *2. *A polynomial decomposition algorithm*. Proc. II SBWAG (Santiago de Compostela 1989) Algebra. 54 (1990), 75–90. MR 91g:12012 Po
3. *Distributive elements in the near-ring of polynomials*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 32 (1989), 73–80. MR 89m:16075 Po, D'
4. *Ideals in the near-rings $Z[X]$ of polynomials*. In “Proceedings of the XIVth Spanish-Portuguese Conference on Mathematics, Vol. I–III (Spanish) (Puerto de la Cruz, 1989),” 63–67. Univ. La Laguna, La Laguna, 1990. MR 92b:00044 Po, E
- *5. *Polynomial near-rings in several variables*. “Near-rings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 94–102. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

HADŽIEV, Dž., Department of Mathematics, Tashkent State University, 700095 Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN

See [HADŽIEV-SARYMSAKOV](#)

HADŽIEV, Dž., and SARYMSAKOV, T. A.

- *1. *Topological modules over semifields of the first kind.* (Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 200 (1971), 1041–1043.

HAĬMULIN, Ju. N.

- *1. *Geometric interpretation of a quasifield.* (Russian). Current problems of geometry and its applications, pp. 45–47, 107, Chuvash. Gos. Univ., Cheboksary, 1975.
MR 81c:12041

HANKE, Klaus Ulrich

- 1. *Dickson'sche Fastkörper mit lokalem Grundkörper.* Diss. Techn. Univ. München, 1983. D', F

See also [HANKE-WÄHLING](#)

HANKE, Klaus Ulrich, and WÄHLING, Heinz

- *1. *Construction of locally compact nearfields.* (German). J. Geom. 39 (1990), no. 1-2, 92–115. MR 92b:12017

HANSEN, D. J., Dept. Math., North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC 27695-8205, USA

See [HANSEN-LUH](#)

HANSEN, D. J., and LUH, Jiang

- 1. *Boolean near-rings and weak commutativity.* J. Austral Math. Soc. Ser A 47 (1989), no. 1, 103–107. MR 90e:16061 B

HANSON, Jill, Department of Mathematics, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164: U. S. A.

See [HANSON-KALLAHER](#)

HANSON, Jill, and KALLAHER, Michael J.

- *1. *Finite Bol quasifields are nearfields.* Utilitas Math. 37 (1990), 45–64.
MR 92b:51024

HARDY, F. Lane, Math. Dept., Chicago State College, Chicago, IL 60621, USA

- 1. *Groups and near-rings.* manuscript.

See also [ARMENTROUT-HARDY-MAXSON](#)

HARTMANN, Erich

- 1. *On two classes of Tits nearfields.* (German). Mitt. Math. Ges. Hamburg 10 (1980), no. 8, 757–762. MR 86c:12006 F, S'', G, Rs
- *2. *Minkowski planes with the property of transitivity.* (German). Resultate Math. 5 (1982), no. 2, 136–148. MR 84d:51009

HARTMANN, Peter

See [HARTMANN-PRIESS-CRAMPE](#)

HARTMANN, Peter, and PRIESS-CRAMPE, Sibylla

- 1. *On the construction of ordered planar Dickson near-fields.* (German). Geom. Dedicata 36 (1990), no. 2-3, 199–205. MR 91j:12021 D'', O, F

- HARTNEY, J. F. T., Dept. Math., Univ. of Witswatersrand, 2050 Johannesburg, Rep. of South Africa
1. *On the radical theory of near-rings*. M. S. Thesis, Univ. of Nottingham, 1968. P, R, S, D
 2. *On the radical theory of a distributively generated near-ring*. Math. Scand. 23 (1968), 214–220. MR 40:4311 P, R, S, D
 3. *Generalizations of the critical ideal of a near-ring*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. R, P, D, I
 4. *Radicals and antiradicals in near-rings*. Diss. Univ. Nottingham, 1979. R, P, N, I
 5. *A radical for near-rings*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Sect. A, 93, 1982/83, 105–110. R, D
MR 84a:16067
 6. *An antiradical for near-rings*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Sect. A, 96 (1984), 185–191. MR 85i:16048 R, M
 7. *On the decomposition of the s -radical of a near-ring*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 33 (1990), 11–22. MR 91a:16030 R, S, P
 8. *s -primitivity in matrix near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 18 (1995), 487–500. MR 96h:16052

See also [HARTNEY-MAVHUNGU](#)

HARTNEY, J. F. T., and MAVHUNGU, S.

- *1. *s -Primitive ideals in matrix near-rings*. “Nerrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 103–107. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

HAUSEN, Jutta, Department of Mathematics, University of Houston, Houston, TX 77004, U. S. A.

See [ALBRECHT-HAUSEN](#), [HAUSEN-JOHNSON](#)

HAUSEN, Jutta, and JOHNSON, Johnny A.

1. *Centralizer near-rings that are rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. (Series A) 59 (1995), 173–183. T

HEATHERLY, Henry E., Dept. Math., Univ. of Louisiana-Lafayette, Lafayette, LA 70504-1010, USA

1. *Embedding of near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Texas A&M University, College Station, 1968. T, E', S, A, D, Rs
2. *C - Z transitivity and C - Z decomposable near-rings*. J. Algebra 19 (1971), 496–508. MR 44:5349 E, A', R, S, A
3. *One-sided ideals in near-rings of transformations*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 13 (1972), 171–179. MR 46:219 T, S
4. *Matrix near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 7 (1973), 355–356. MR 48:8573 \underline{D} , M''
5. *Near-domains of composite characteristic*. Elem. Math. 28 (1973), 151–152. I', A
MR 48:11220
6. *Distributive near-rings*. Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. (2) 24 (1973), 63–70. \underline{D} , N, A
MR 47:5057
7. *Near-rings without nilpotent elements*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 20 (1973), 201–205. W, R', I', B, Po
MR 48:11221
8. *Regular near-rings*. J. Indian Math. Soc. 38 (1974), 345–354. MR 53:3035 R'
9. *Semiring multiplications on commutative monoids*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 21 (1974), 119–123. MR 50:9986 Rs, \underline{D} , A
10. *The additive group of a finite near-field is elementary abelian*. Kyungpook Math. J. 18 (1978), 3–4. MR 58:16621 F, A

11. *Negative d. g. near-rings*. Notices Amer. Math. Soc. 25 (1), January 1978. D, D', N
12. *Near-rings on simple groups*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. A, R
13. *Idempotents in the near-ring $M(G)$* . Amer. Math. Soc. Notices 80T-A186, 1980. T, I
14. *Localized distributivity conditions*. "Near-rings and Near-fields," (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 13–30. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). D, D, R, S
- See also **BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY**, **BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-KEPKA**, **BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-LEE**, **BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-PILZ**, **COURVILLE-HEATHERLY**, **HEATHERLY-JONES**, **HEATHERLY-LEE**, **HEATHERLY-LEE-WIEGANDT**, **HEATHERLY-LIGH**, **HEATHERLY-MALONE**, **HEATHERLY-MELDRUM**, **HEATHERLY-OLIVIER**, **HEATHERLY-OLIVIER-PILZ**, **HEATHERLY-PILZ**, **HEATHERLY-STONE**, **HEATHERLY-YEARBY**
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and JONES, Pat
1. *Distributive near-rings II*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 15–18. D, D, E, E', X
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and LEE, Enoch
1. *Primitivity in near-rings with localized distributivity conditions*. Quaestiones Math. 19 (1996), 527–536. P, R, D, A
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., LEE, Enoch, and WIEGANDT, R.
1. *Involutions on universal algebras*. "Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops" (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 269–282. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). D, Ua, X
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and LIGH, Steve
1. *Pseudo-distributive near-rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 12 (1975), 449–456. MR 51:8181 D, Po, R', A
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and MALONE, Joseph J.
1. *Some near-ring embeddings*. Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. 20 (1969), 81–85. MR 39:265 E', D
2. *Some near-ring embeddings II*. Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. 21 (1970), 445–448. MR 42:6053 E', D
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and MELDRUM, J. D. P.
1. *Finiteness conditions for near-rings*. Bull. Canad. Math. Soc. 35 (1992), 492–496. MR 93j:16034
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and OLIVIER, Horace
1. *Near integral domains*. Monatsh. Math. 78 (1974), 215–222. MR 51:5678 I', A
2. *Near integral domains II*. Monatsh. Math. 80 (1975), 85–92. MR 53:3036 I', A, S'
3. *H-monogenic near-rings*. submitted. I', D, A
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., OLIVIER, Horace, and PILZ, Günter
1. *H-integral near-rings*. Math. Pannonica 3 (1992), 43–50. I', R, D

- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and PILZ, Günter
1. *On the structure of tame near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 50 (1991), 316–319. X, P, R, T
MR 92a:16053
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and STONE, Edward H.
- *1. *Structure of Boolean near-rings*. submitted. B, I, E, D'
- HEATHERLY, Henry E., and YEARBY, Robert
1. *Distributive near-rings II*. submitted. D
- HEBISCH, Udo, Math. Inst., Univ. Freiberg, Germany
1. *(2,2) Algebren mit euklidischen Algorithmen*. Diss. Techn. Univ. Clausthal, 1984. Ua, I', D, Po
 - *2. *The Kleene theorem in countably complete semirings*. Bayreuth. Math. Schr. No. 31 (1990), 55–66. MR 91i:68104
- See also [HEBISCH-WEINERT](#)
- HEBISCH, Udo, and WEINERT, Hanns Joachim
1. *Euclidean seminear-rings and near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 105–122. MR 88f:16042 Rs, E
 2. *Generalized semigroup semirings which are zerodivisor free or multiplicatively left cancellative*. MR 93a:16041 Rs
 3. *Eine algebraische Theorie unendlicher Summen mit Anwendungen auf Halbgruppen und Halbringe*. MR 93e:16062 Rs
 4. *Semirings and semifields*. Handbook of Algebra, vol. 1 (ed.: M. Hazewinkel), North Holland, Amsterdam, 1994. Rs, E, F
- HEEREMA, Nickolas, Math. Dept., Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL 32306, USA
1. *Sums of normal endomorphisms*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 84 (1957), 137–143. E''
MR 18:559
- HEISE, Werner, Inst. für Math., Techn. Univ. München, Postfach 202420, D-80333 München, Germany
1. *Finite sharply multiply transitive sets of permutations*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. S''
- HELLER, Isidore
1. *On generalized polynomials*. Rep. Math. Colloqu. 2 (1948), 58–60, Notre Dame, Indiana, USA. MR 10:674 Po, Cr
- HILBERT, David (1862-1943)
1. *Über den Zahlbegriff*. Jahresber. Dt. Math. Ver. 8 (1899), 180–184. E, A, D
- HILL, Paul.
1. *Endomorphism rings generated by units*. T. A. M. S. 141 (1969), 99–105. E''
- HILLE, Monika, Fachber. Math., GHS Duisburg, Postfach 919, D-47057 Duisburg, Germany
- See [HILLE-WEFELSCHIED](#)

HILLE, Monika, and WEFELSCHEID, Heinrich

1. *Sharply 3-transitive groups generated by involutions*. J. Discrete Math. (1986) F, S''

HIRAMINE, Yutaka, Department of Mathematics, Kumamoto University, Faculty of Education, Kumamoto,, JAPAN

See [HIRAMINE-JOHNSON](#)

HIRAMINE, Yutaka, and JOHNSON, Norman L.

- *1. *Generalized André planes of order p^l that admit a homology group of order $(p^l - 1)/2$* . Geom. Dedicata 41 (1992), no. 2, 175–190. 92m:51016
- *2. *Near nearfield planes*. Geom. Dedicata 43 (1992), no. 1, 17–33. MR 93f:51020

HOFER, Gerhard, Lederergasse 3, A-4210 Gallneukirchen, Austria

1. *Radikale von Fastringen linearer Halbautomaten*. Institutsbericht Nr. 257, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1984. R, A', Sy, E
2. *Ideals and reachability in machines*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (G. Betsch, ed.), North-Holland 1987, 123–131. Sy, E
3. *Near-rings and group automata*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. Linz, 1986. MR 89j:16052 R, Sy, E, A'
4. *Radicals and reachability in machines*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 123–132. R, Sy, E, A'
5. *Syntactic rings*. Res. Math. 15 (1989), 245–254. MR 90e:16028 Sy, E
6. *Left ideals and reachability in machines*. Theor. Computer Science 68 (1989), 49–56. MR 91c:68096 Sy, E
7. *Reachability in machines*. in “Rings, Modules and Radicals” (B. Gardner, ed.), Longman Pitman, London 1989, 88–96. MR 90j:18005 Sy, E
8. *Automata applied to information theory*. Intern. Conf. on Operation Theory (GMÖOR), to appear. Sy, E
9. *Near-rings and formal languages*. submitted. Sy, X

See also [FUCHS-HOFER-PILZ](#), [HOFER-PILZ](#)

HOFER, Gerhard, and PILZ, Günter

1. *Near-rings and automata*. Proc. Conf. Univ. Algebra, Klagenfurt (Austria) (1982), Teubner, 1983, 153–162. Sy, A', D, P

HOFER, Robert D., Math. Dept., HAWKINS HALL 0245B, State Univ. of New York, Plattsburgh, NY 12901, USA

1. *Restrictive semigroups of continuous self-maps on arcwise connected spaces*. Proc. London Math. Soc. 25 (1972), 358–384. MR 47:9582 T', E
2. *Restrictive semigroups of continuous functions on 0-dimensional spaces*. Canadian J. Math. 24 (1972), 598–611. MR 45:5983 T', E
3. *Simplicity of near-rings of continuous functions on topological groups*. Oberwolfach, 1972. S, T, T'
4. *Simplicity of right distributive systems of functions on groupoids*. manuscript. Rs, S
5. *Near-rings of continuous functions on disconnected groups*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. A, 28 (1979), 433–451. MR 81b:16026 T', S

See also [HOFER-MAGILL](#)

HOFER, R. D., and MAGILL, K. D.

1. *On the simplicity of sandwich near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar. 60 (1992), no. 1-2, 51–60. MR 93i:16064 T, S, E

HOLCOMBE, Wm. Michael Lloyd, Dept. Comp. Sci., Univ. of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 2TN, England

1. *A class of 0-primitive near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. P, T
2. *Primitive near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., University of Leeds, 1970. P, T, R, Q'
3. *Endomorphism near-rings in general categories*. Oberwolfach, 1972. H, F, T
4. *A class of 0-primitive near-rings*. Math. Z. 131 (1973), 251–268. MR 51:8182 P, T, R
5. *Representations of 2-primitive near-rings and the theory of near-algebras*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. Sect. A 73 (1973), 169–177. MR 48:2195 P, T, R, Rs
6. *Near-rings of quotients of endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. (2) 19 (1974/75), 345–352. MR 53:5674 Q', E''
7. *Special radical functors*. Oberwolfach, 1976. R, H
8. *Categorical representations of endomorphism near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 16 (1977), 21–37. MR 57:3197 H, E'', E', P, R
9. *Holonomy group decomposition of near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. X, I
10. *Holonomy decomposition of near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 43–48. MR 81m:16038 X, I
11. *Near-rings associated with automata*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 163–166. Sy, A', Po
12. *A hereditary radical for near-rings*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 17 (1982), 453–456. MR 85i:16049 R, S
13. *The syntactic near-ring of a linear sequential machine*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 26 (1983), 15–24. MR 84d:16046 Sy, A', D, Po
14. *Linear recognition sequences*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 19–20. Sy
15. *A radical for linear sequential machines*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 84 A (1984), 27–35. MR 86g:68125 Sy, R, A', N
16. *Decompositions of linear sequential machines and constructions for affinely generated near-rings*. submitted. Sy, A'

See also [HOLCOMBE-WALKER](#)

HOLCOMBE, Wm. Michael Lloyd, and WALKER, Roland

1. *Radicals in categories*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 24 (1978), 111–128. MR 80b:18009 R, H

HONGAN, Motoshi, Tsuyama College of Technology, Numa, Tsuyama, 624-1 Okayama 708, Japan

1. *Note on strongly regular near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 29 (1986), 379–381. MR 87k:16040 R', B, N
2. *On near-rings with derivation*. Math. J. Okayama Univ. 32 (1990), 89–92. MR 92c:16042 P', D, E, X

HOTJE, Herbert, Inst. für Math., Univ. Hannover, Postfach 6009, D-30060 Hannover, Germany

1. *Kinematic groups constructed by near-rings*. in “Proceedings of the 3rd Congress of Geometry (Thessaloniki, 1991),” 206–211, Aristotle Univ. Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, 1992. MR 93f:51021
 2. *Fibered incidence loops by neardomains*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 283–286. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- HUANG, Feng-Kuo, Dept. of Math. Edu., National Tai-Tung Teacher’s College, 684 Chung-Hwa Rd., Sec. 1, Tai-Tung, Taiwan, R. O. C.
- *1. *Semidirect sum of groups in which endomorphisms are generated by inner automorphisms*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., to appear.
- See also [BIRKENMEIER-HUANG](#), [BIRKERMEIER-HUANG-KIM-PARK](#), [FONG-HUANG-KE](#), [FONG-HUANG-KE-YEH](#), [FONG-HUANG-WANG](#), [FONG-HUANG-WIEGANDT](#)
- HULE, Harald, Cottageg. 45/14, A-1190 Wien, Austria
1. *Polynome über universalen Algebren*. Monatsh. Math. 73 (1969), 329–340. Po, S, Ua
- See also [HULE-MÜLLER](#), [HULE-PILZ](#)
- HULE, Harald, and MÜLLER, Winfried
1. *On the compatibility of algebraic equations with extensions*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 21 (1976), 381–383. Ua, Po, X
- HULE, Harald, and PILZ, Günter
1. *Algebraische Gleichungssysteme über universellen Algebren*. Institutsber. Nr. 306, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1986. E, Po, Ua, X
 2. *Equations over abelian groups*. in: Contrib. to Gen. Algebra IV, Teubner, Stuttgart-Wien, 1987. E, E'', Po, X
- HUPPERT, Bertram, Fachber. Math., Univ. Mainz, Postfach 3980, D-55122 Mainz, Germany
- See [BLACKBURN-HUPPERT](#)
- HUQ, Syed A., Dept. Math., Monach Univ., Clayton VIC 3168, Australia
1. *Right abelian categories*. Rend. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Lincei 50 (1971), 284–289. H
 2. *Embedding problems, module theory and semi-simplicity of semi-near-rings*. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ser. I 103 (1989), no. 1, 49–62 (1990). MR 91i:16078
- See also [AIJAZ-HUQ](#)
- HUR, Chang Kyu, Department of Mathematics, Hannam University, Taejŏn (Daejon/Daejeon) 300, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
- See [HUR-KIM](#)
- HUR, Chang Kyu, and KIM, Hee Sik
- *1. *On fuzzy relations of near-rings*. Far East J. Math. Sci. 1997, Special Volume, Part II, 245–252.
- HUSSAIN, Imdad
- *1. *On characterizing complete quasi near-fields*. Riazi J. Karachi Math. Assoc. 12 (1990), 31–38.

IDZIAK, Pawel M.

See [AICHINGER-IDZIAK](#)

IL'INYKH A. P., Ekaterinburg State Pedagogical Institute, Ekaterinburg, RUSSIA

- *1. *Finite neofields and 2-transitive groups*. (Russian). Algebra i Logika 36 (1997), no. 2, 166–193, 240 translation in Algebra and Logic 36 (1997), no. 2, 99–116. MR 98m:12004

ISTINGER, M.

See [ISTINGER-KAISER](#)

ISTINGER, M., and KAISER, Hans K.

- 1. *A characterization of polynomially complete algebras*. J. Algebra 56 (1979), no. 1, 103–110. MR 80e:08004 X

JACOB, V. W., Department of Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, INDIA

See [ASHRAF-JACOB-QUADRI](#)

JACOBSON, Richard A., Dept. Math., Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. 14744, USA

- 1. *The structure of near-rings on a group of prime order*. Amer. Math. Monthly 73 (1966), 59–61. MR 34:213 A

JAGANNATHAN, T. V. S., School of Mathematics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai 625 021, INDIA

See [JAGANNATHAN-SRINIVASAN](#)

JAGANNATHAN, T. V. S., and SRINIVASAN, P.

- *1. *Andr system and Andr near field*. Combinatorics and applications (Calcutta, 1982), 176–191, Indian Statist. Inst., Calcutta, 1984. MR 87i:51011
- *2. *Near-field-like planes*. Finite geometries (Winnipeg, Man., 1984), 137–147, Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math., 103, Dekker, New York, 1985. MR 87f:51005

JAT, J. L., Dept. Math., School of Basic Sciences and Humanities, Univ. of Udaipur, Udaipur 313 001, India

See [CHOUDHARY-JAT](#)

JAYARAM, C., Ramanujan Inst. for Adv. Study in Math., Univ. of Madras, Madras 600 005, India

See [JAYARAM-RAJKUMAR](#)

JAYARAM, C., and RAJKUMAR, L. Johnson

- 1. *Strongly regular nearrings I and II*. J. Indian Math. Soc. (N. S.) 55 (1990), no. 1-4, 151–160, 161–173. MR 92f:16057 R'

JHA, Vikram, Department of Mathematics, Glasgow Caledonian University, Glasgow, SCOTLAND

- *1. *On the derivability of field transitive quasifields*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 23 (1981), no. 1, 41–44. MR 82k:51003

JIA, Zhi Zhong

1. *Brown-McCoy radicals and semisimplicity of distributively generated nearrings.* D, R, S
Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Jilin. 1989, no. 4, 27–32. MR 91e:16055

JIANG, Zhong Lue, Dept. Math., Hubei Univ., Wuhan 430062, People's Rep. of China

See [JIANG-YOU-ZHENG](#)

JIANG, Zhong Lue, YOU, Song Fa, and ZHENG, Yu Mei

1. *A structure theorem for addition commutative cancellable semirings and its application.* (Chinese). Adv. in Math. (China) 22 (1993), no. 4, 358–361.

JOHN, David, Dept. Math., Wake Forest Univ., Box 7311, Reynolds Station, Winston-Salem, NC 27109, USA

1. *Residual finiteness and free d . g. near-rings.* J. Austral. Math. Soc. A, 28 (1979), D, F'
398–400. MR 81b:16027
2. *Identities and left cancellation in d . g. near-rings.* J. Austral. Math. Soc. (A) 30 E, D
(1980), 238–242. MR 82h:16028

See also [JOHN-NEFF](#)

JOHN, David, and NEFF, Mary F.

1. *The word problem is solvable in N_0 .* Notices Amer Math. Soc. 26, A-45. F', X

JOHNSEN, E. C., Department of Mathematics, University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106, U. S. A.

See [JOHNSEN-STORER](#)

JOHNSEN, E. C., and STORER, T.

- *1. *Combinatorial structures in loops. III. Difference sets in special cyclic neofields.*
J. Number Theory 8 (1976), no. 1, 109–130.
- *2. *Combinatorial structures in loops. II. Commutative inverse property cyclic neofields of prime-power order.* Pacific J. Math. 52 (1974), 115–127.

JOHNSON, H. H.

1. *Realization of abstract algebras of functions.* Math. Ann. 142 (1961), 317–321. Cr, E

JOHNSON, J. J.

See [HAUSEN-JOHNSON](#)

JOHNSON, Majory J., NCR Corpor., Comm. Systems Dept., 3325 Platt Springs Rd., West Columbia, SC 29169, USA

1. *Ideal and submodule structure of transformation near-rings.* Doctoral Diss., University of Iowa, 1970. T, E'', R, S, D
2. *Radicals of endomorphism near-rings.* Rocky Mountain J. Math. 3 (1973), 1–7. E'', R, N
MR 48:4056
3. *Right ideals and right submodules of transformation near-rings.* J. Algebra 24 E, T
(1973), 386–391. MR 47:3459

4. *Near-rings with identities on dihedral groups*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. (2) 18 (1973), 219–228. MR 47:5058 A
5. *Chain conditions on regular near-rings*. Univ. of South Carolina, Math. Technical Reports No. 16A76-2, 1974. R', E, T
6. *Maximal right ideals of transformation near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 19 (1975), 410–412. MR 51:8183 T
7. *Radicals of regular near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 80 (1975), 331–341. MR 53:5675 R, R', P, S, T, F

JOHNSON, Norman L., Department of Mathematics, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242, U. S. A.

1. *Homology groups, nearfields and reguli*. J. Geom. 42 (1991), 109–125. MR 92k:51013
- *2. *Half nearfield planes*. Osaka J. Math. 31 (1994), no. 1, 61–78. MR 95i:51017
- *3. *Flocks of infinite hyperbolic quadrics*. J. Algebraic Combin. 6 (1997), no. 1, 27–51. MR 97k:51001

See also [HIRAMINE-JOHNSON](#), [JOHNSON-POMAREDA](#)

JOHNSON, N. L., and POMAREDA, Rolando

- *1. *André planes and nests of reguli*. Geom. Dedicata 31 (1989), no. 3, 245–260. MR 90k:51014

JONES, Patricia, Dept. Math., Univ. of Southw. Louisiana, Lafayette, LA 70504-1010, USA

1. *Distributive near-rings*. Thesis, Univ. of Southw. Louisiana, 1976. D, A, X
2. *Zero square near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. (ser. A) 51 (1991), 497–504. MR 92i:16034 D, D', N, A, B, D, E

See also [JONES-LIGH](#)

JONES, Patricia, and LIGH, Steve

1. *Finite hereditary near-ring semigroups*. Pacific J. Math. 86 (1980), 491–504. MR 81k:16035 M', I', F

JORDAN, Elfriede, Römerstr. 20, A-4020 Linz, Austria

1. *Fastalgebren*. Thesis, Univ. Linz, 1976. Na, E, E', D', F', S, R, T'

JORDAN, Pascual (1902-1980)

1. *Über polynomiale Fastringe*. Akad. Wiss. Mainz, Math. -Nat. Kl. (1951), 337–340. MR 13:7 Po, E

JUN, Young Bae, Department of Mathematics Education, Gyeongsang National University, Chinju (Jinju) 620, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

See [JUN-KIM](#), [JUN-KIM-YON](#), [JUN-KWON-PARK](#), [JUN-ÖZTÜRK-SAPANCI](#)

JUN, Young Bae, and KIM, Kyung Ho

- *1. *On fuzzy R-subgroups of near-rings*. J. Fuzzy Math. 8 (2000), no. 3, 549–558.

JUN, Young Bae, KIM, KYUNG Ho, and YON, Yong Ho

- *1. *Intuitionistic fuzzy ideals of near-rings*. J. Inst. Math. Comput. Sci. Math. Ser. 12 (1999), no. 3, 221–228.

JUN, Young Bae, KWON, Young In, and PARK, June Won

- *1. *Fuzzy $M\Gamma$ -groups*. Kyungpook Math. J. 35 (1995), no. 2, 259–265.
MR 97d:16051

JUN, Young Bae, ÖZTÜRK, M. A., and SAPANCI, M.

- *1. *Fuzzy ideals in gamma near-rings*. Turkish J. Math. 22 (1998), no. 4, 449–459.
MR 2000h:16059

KAARLI, Kalle, Dept. Math., Tartu Univ., EE 2400 Tartu, Estonia

1. *A note on near-rings with identity*. (Russian; English and Estonian summaries), Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 336 (1974), 234–242. MR 52:3247 A
2. *Minimal ideals in near-rings*. (Russian; English and Estonian summaries), Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 336 (1975), 105–142. MR 56:424 E, P, S, T, N
3. *Special D -radicals of near-rings*. (Russian). Vsesojusnij simpos. p. teorii kolez, modulyi i algebr. Math. Inst. Univ. Tartu (USSR), 1976. R, D
4. *Radicals of near-rings*. (Russian; English and Estonian summaries), Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 390 (1976), 134–171. MR 57:9760 R, M, N, P, P', Q, Q', S
5. *On near-rings generated by the endomorphisms of some groups*. (Russian; Estonian and English summaries), Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 464, Trudy Mat. i. Mech. No. 22 (1978), 3–12. MR 80a:16049 E'', P, Po
6. *Almost artinian near-rings*. (Russian). Diss. Tartu State Univ., 1979. A, D, E, M, N, P, P', Q, Q', R, S, X
7. *The classification of irreducible R -groups over a semiprimary near-ring*. (Russian; English and Estonian summaries), Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 556 (1981), 47–63. MR 82k:16047 P, N
8. *A new characterization of semiprimary near-rings*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 83–94. P, P', R, N, X
9. *Special radicals of near-rings*. (Russian). Tartu Riikl. Ül. Toimetised 610 (1982), 53–68. MR 85c:16053 P, R
10. *On radicals of finite near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), 247–259. MR 86m:16010 R, S, Ua
11. *On Jacobson-type radicals of near-rings*. Acta Math. Hungar. 50 (1987), 71–78. MR 88d:16023 P, R, S, Q, N
12. *Survey on the radical theory of near-rings*. Contr. to Gen. Alg. 4, Teubner, Stuttgart 1987, 45–62. MR 89c:16050 R, S, Ua, P, N
13. *On minimal ideals of distributively generated near-rings*. Contrib. General Algebra 7 (1991), 201–204. MR 92i:16035 D, E, S, P
14. *On ideal transitivity in near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 81–89.
- *15. *Primitivity and simplicity of non-zerosymmetric near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 26 (1998), 3691–3708.

16. *On non-zerosymmetric near-rings with minimum condition*. “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 21–34. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

*17. *On radical theory of non-zerosymmetric near-rings*. International Conference on the Theory of Radicals and Rings (Port Elizabeth, 1997). Quaest. Math. 22 (1999), no. 3, 405–425.

See also [ANDERSON-KAARLI-WIEGANDT](#), [BETSCH-KAARLI](#), [FONG-KAARLI](#), [FONG-KAARLI-KE](#), [FUCHS-MAXSON-VAN DER WALT-KAARLI](#), [KAARLI-KRIIS](#)

KAARLI, Kalle, and KRIIS, T.

1. *Prime radical of near-rings*. Tartu Riikl. ÜI. Toimetised 764 (1987), 23–29. P', R, N
MR 88j:16047

KABZA, Lucyna, Department of Mathematics, Southwestern Louisiana University, Hammond, LA 70402, USA

1. *The simplicity of some zero-symmetric and nonzero-symmetric near-rings*. Doctoral Dissertation, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, USA, 1993. S, T, I

2. *Simplicity of some nonzero-symmetric centralizer near-rings*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 145–152. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

3. *The centralizer near-ring of an inverse semigroup of endomorphisms of a group*. Comm. Algebra 23 (1995), 5419–5435. MR 96m:16065

See also [CANNON-KABZA](#), [FUCHS-KABZA](#)

KAISER, Hans K., Inst. f. Algebra, Techn. Univ. Wien, Wiedner Hauptstr. 8-10, A-1040 Wien, Austria

1. *Interpolation in near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. Po, Ua, X

See also [ISTINGER-KAISER](#)

KALHOFF, Franz, Fachbereich Mathematik, Universität Dortmund, D-44221 Dortmund, GERMANY

*1. *A note on places of quasifields*. J. Geom. 40 (1991), no. 1-2, 113–120.
MR 92b:51005

*2. *On order compatible places of near fields*. Resultate Math. 15 (1989), no. 1-2, 66–74. MR 90a:12020

*3. *On the existence of special quasifields*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 58 (1992), no. 1, 92–97. MR 92m:12016

*4. *Witt rings of weakly orderable double loops and nearfields*. Resultate Math. 17 (1990), no. 1-2, 106–119. MR 91b:20095

KALLAHER, Michael J., Department of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164, U. S. A.

*1. *Quasifields with irreducible nuclei*. Internat. J. Math. Math. Sci. 7 (1984), no. 2, 319–326. MR 85i:51009

See also [HANSON-KALLAHER](#), [KALLAHER-OSTROM](#)

KALLAHER, M. J., and OSTROM, T. G.

*1. *Bol quasifields and generalized André systems*. J. Algebra 58 (1979), no. 1, 100–116. MR 80h:51015

KALSCHEUER, Franz

1. *Die Bestimmung aller stetigen Fastkörper über dem Körper der reellen Zahlen als Grundkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 13 (1940), 413–435. MR 1:328 F, T', V

KAMAL, Ahmed A. M., Department of Mathematics, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt

- *1. *Essential ideals and R-subgroups in near-rings*. “Nearings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 108–117. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- *2. *R-endomorphisms Fixing Essential Ideals in Near-Rings*. submitted. E, P'

KARTHIKEYAN, C.

- *1. *Bicompletion of quasi-bitopological near-rings and quasi-bitopological N-groups*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 30 (1999), no. 2, 211–220.

KARZEL, Helmut J., Lehrst. für Geometrie, Techn. Univ. München, D-80333 München, Postfach 202420, Germany

1. *Berichte über projektive Inzidenzgruppen*. Jahresber. Dt. Math. Ver. 67 (1965), 58–92. MR 30:5200 F, G, D''
2. *Unendliche Dicksonische Fastkörper*. Arch. Math. 16 (1965), 247–256. MR 32:1148 F, D''
3. *Zusammenhänge zwischen Fastbereichen, scharf zweifach transitiven Permutations-gruppen und 2-Strukturen mit Rechecksaxiom*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 32 (1968), 191–206. MR 39:2060 Nd, S'', G
4. *Some applications of near-fields*. Conf. Edinb., 1978. F, S'', G
5. *The projectivity groups of quadratic sets and their representations by near-domains and near-fields*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 95–100. F, G, Nd
6. *Affine incidence groups*. Rend. Sem. Mat. Brescia 7 (1982), 409–425. F, G, D''
7. *On the development of the theory of near-fields and their applications*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 21–22. F, G
8. *Near vector spaces, incomplete near fields and their derived geometric structures*. (German). Mitt. Math. Sem. Giessen No. 166 (1984), 127–139. MR 87a:51023 F, G, D'', X, Rs
9. *Coupling and derived structures*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 133–144. D'', F
10. *Finite reflection groups and their corresponding structures*. Combinatorics '90, (eds.: A. Barlotti et al.), Elsevier, 1992, 317–336. P', G
11. *Circle geometry and its application to code theory*. in “Geometries, codes and cryptography (Udine, 1989),” 25–75, CISM Courses and Lectures 313, Springer, Vienna, 1990. MR 92m:51005
12. *From nearings and nearfields to K-loops*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 1–20. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also [CLAY-KARZEL](#), [KARZEL-KIST](#), [KARZEL-MAXSON](#), [KARZEL-MAXSON-PILZ](#), [KARZEL-OSWALD](#), [KARZEL-THOMSEN](#)

KARZEL, Helmut, and KIST, Günter

1. *Some applications of near-fields*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 129–139. F, G, S'', Rs

2. *Determination of all near vector spaces with projective and affine fibrations.* J. Geometry 23 (1984), 124–127. F, G, D'', Rs, X
- KARZEL, Helmut, and MAXSON, Carlton J.
1. *Kinematic spaces with dilatations.* J. Geometry 22 (1984), 196–202. E'', X, G
 2. *Fibered groups with non-trivial centers.* Res. d. Math. 7 (1984), 192–208. E'', X, G, F
 3. *Fibered p-groups.* Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 56 (1986), 70–81. E'', X
 4. *Archimedeanisation of some ordered geometric structures which are related to kinematic spaces.* Results in Mathematics 19 (1991), 290–318. G, X
 5. *Affine MDS-codes on groups.* J. Geometry 47 (1993), 65–76. X, Rs
- KARZEL, Helmut, MAXSON, Carlton J., and PILZ, Günter
1. *Kernels of covered groups.* Results in Math. 9 (1986), 70–81. G, X, E''
- KARZEL, Helmut, and OSWALD, Alan
1. *Near-rings (MDS-) and Laguerre codes.* J. Geometry 37 (1990), 105–117. X, P''
MR 91c:16041
- KARZEL, Helmut, and THOMSEN, Momme Johs
1. *Near-rings, generalizations, near-rings with regular elements and applications, a report.* in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 91–110.
- KATAKI, R., Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Gauhati) 781014, INDIA
See [CHOWDHURY-DE-KATAKI](#), [CHOWDHURY-KATAKI](#)
- KATSOV, Efim B., Dept. Math., Hanover College, Hanover, IN 47243-0108, USA
1. *Near-rings and near-fields.* New Foreign Books, Moscow, Mir, Ser. A (1988), 32–35.
 2. *Tensor products and injective envelopes of semimodules over additively regular semirings.* Algebra Colloquium 4 (1997), 121–131.
- KAUSCHITSCH, Hermann, Math. Inst., Univ. Klagenfurt, A-9022 Klagenfurt, Austria
1. *Über Vollideale in Potenzreihenringen.* Periodica Mathematica Hungarica 7 (2) (1976), 141–152. MR 55:12720 Cr, Po
 2. *Zur Theorie der Vollideale in Ringen formaler Potenzreihen.* Glasnik Matematički 11 (1976), 209–215. MR 56:5534 Cr, E, Po
 3. *Connections between near-ring, ring- and composition-ideals of formal power series.* Proc. Colloqu. Univ. Algebra (Esztergom, 1977); Colloqu. Math. Soc. Janos Bolyai 29 (1982), 453–458; North Holland (Amsterdam). Cr, E, Po
 4. *Kompositionsideale in Potenzreihenringen über einem Körper.* Sitzgber. Akad. Wiss. Math. -Naturw. Klasse, Abt. I, 186 (1978), 397–401. Cr, E, Po
 5. *Über die Substitution in formalen Potenzreihenalgebren.* Habilitationsschrift, Univ. Klagenfurt, 1978. Cr, E, Po, S
 6. *Idealtheorie im nullsymmetrischen Fastring formaler Potenzreihen.* Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math. -Naturw. Kl. Sitzungsber. I, 187 (1979), 169–181. MR 80:16043 Cr, E, Po

7. *Kompositionsideale in Ringen formaler Potenzreihen*. *Matem. Slovaca*, 29 (1979), 49–56. Cr, Po, E
8. *Maximal ideals in the near-ring of formal power series*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 101–108. Po, E
9. *Maximal ideals in the near-ring of polynomials*. *Radical Theory, Proc. 1st Conf. Eger 1982, Colloqu. Math. Soc. J. Bolyai 38 (1985)*, 183–193. MR 88f:16043 Po, E
10. *Maximal ideals in near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 145–150. MR 88f:16044 E
11. *Near-ring constructions by quotients of power series composition rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 95–101. *Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald*, 1995.

See also [CLAY-KAUTSCHITSCH](#), [KAUTSCHITSCH-MLITZ](#), [KAUTSCHITSCH-MÜLLER](#)

KAUTSCHITSCH, H., and MLITZ, R.

1. *Maximal ideals in composition-rings of formal power series*. *Contrib. to General Algebra 6 (1989)*, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Wien, 131–140. Po, E

KAUTSCHITSCH, Hermann, and MÜLLER, Winfried

1. *Ideale in Kompositionsringen formaler Potenzreihen mit nilpotenten Anfangs koeffizienten*. *Arch. d. Math.* 34 (1980), 517–525. Cr, Po, E

KAYA, Rüstem

- *1. *On the connection between ternary rings and the restricted dual Pappus theorems. I*. *J. Fac. Sci. Karadeniz Tech. Univ.* 3 (1980), 49–57. MR 83f:51007
- *1. *On the connection between ternary rings and the restricted dual Pappus theorems. II*. *J. Pure Appl. Sci.* 17 (1984), no. 1, 63–68. MR 86f:51005

KE, Wen-Fong, Dept. Math., Nat’l Cheng Kung Univ., Tainan, Taiwan 701, Rep. of China

1. *On nonisomorphic BIBD with identical parameters*. *Combinatorics '90*, (eds.: A. Barlotti et al.), Elsevier, 1992, 337–346. P''
2. *Structures of circular planar near-rings*. *Diss. Univ. Arizona, Tucson*, 1992. P'', X, E, G

See also [BEIDAR-FONG-KE](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-KE-LIANG](#), [BEIDAR-FONG-KE-WU](#), [BOUCHARD-FONG-KE-YEH](#), [CLAY-KE-KIECHLE](#), [FONG-HUANG-KE](#), [FONG-HUANG-KE-YEH](#), [FONG-KAARLI-KE](#), [FONG-KE](#), [FONG-KE-WANG](#), [KE-KIECHLE](#)

KE, Wen-Fong, and KIECHLE, Hubert

1. *Automorphisms of certain design groups*. *J. Algebra* 167 (1994), 488–500. P''
2. *Combinatorial properties of ring generated circular planar nearrings*. *J. Combinatorics Ser. A* 73 (1996), 286–301. P'', X
3. *On the solutions of the equation $x^m + y^m - z^m = 1$ in a finite field*. *Proc. AMS.* 123 (1995), 1331–1339. P'', X
4. *Characterization of some finite Ferrero pairs*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredricton, NB, 1993), pp. 153–160. *Math. Appl.*, 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). P''

KE, Wen-Fong, and WANG, K. S.

1. *On the Frobenius groups with kernel of order 64*. Contrib. General Algebra 7 (1991), 221–233. MR 93c:20054 P'', X

KEPKA, T.

See [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-KEPKA](#)

KERBY, William E., Math. Sem., Univ. Hamburg, Bundesstr. 55, D-20146 Hamburg, Germany

1. *Anordnungsfragen in Fastkörpern*. Diss. Univ. Hamburg, 1966. MR 37:5133 F, O
2. *Projektive und nicht-projektive Fastkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem Univ. Hamburg 32 (1968), 20–24. MR 37:6831 P'', F, Po, G
3. *Angeordnete Fastkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 32 (1968), 135–146. MR 39:1379 O, F, P'', D''
4. *Quotientenbildung in Fastringen*. Oberwolfach, 1968. Q', D''
5. *Angeordnete Fastkörperebenen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 33 (1969), 4–16. MR 39:4730 O, F, G
6. *Near domains and sharply 2-transitive permutation groups*. Oberwolfach, 1972. Nd, S''
7. *On infinite sharply multiply transitive groups*. Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, Göttingen, 1974. MR 52:5808 Nd, F, Rs
8. *Nonstandard methods in the theory of near-fields*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 23. F, X, P'', D''
9. *A structure theorem for KT-near-fields*. Aequat. Math. 31 (1986), 247–252. MR 87m:16064 F, S''
10. *KT-nearfields of rank 2*. Aequationes Math. 41 (1991), 187–191. MR 92h:12009
- *11. *On a class of sharply 3-transitive groups*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 61 (1991), 1–13. MR 92j:12016
- *12. *A class of KT-nearfields closed with respect to planarity whose theory is not closed with respect to planarity*. Resultate Math. 19 (1991), no. 3-4, 319–326. MR 92d:12016
- *13. *Sharply 2- and 3-transitive groups with kernels of finite index*. Aequationes Math. 14 (1976), no. 1-2, 137–141.

See also [KERBY-WEFELSCHIED](#)

KERBY, William E., and WEFELSCHIED, Heinrich

1. *Über eine scharf 3-fach transitiven Gruppen zugeordnete algebraische Struktur*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 37 (1972), 225–235. F, D'', S'', Nd, Rs
2. *Conditions of finiteness on sharply 2-transitive groups*. Aequationes Math. 8 (1972), 287–290. Nd, S''
3. *Bemerkungen über Fastbereiche und scharf zweifach transitive Gruppen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 37 (1972), 20–29. Nd, S'', F
4. *Ein Unterscheidungsmerkmal bei endlichen scharf 3-fach transitiven Gruppen*. Mitt. Math. Gesellsch. Hamburg 10 (1973), 81–87. S'', F, Nd
5. *Über eine Klasse von scharf 3-fach transitiven Gruppen*. J. Reine Angew. Math. 268/69 (1974), 17–26. S'', F, Nd, Rs, D''
6. *The maximal subnear-fields of a near-domain*. J. Algebra 28 (1974), 319–325. Nd, F, S''
- *7. *A class of KT-near-fields closed with respect to planarity whose theory is not closed with respect to planarity*. Resultate Math. 19 (1991), no. 3-4, 319–326. MR 92d:12016 F, D'', X

8. *On a class of sharply 3-transitive groups*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 61 (1991), 1–13. MR 92j:12016 F, S''

KESAVA, Menon P., Joint Cipher Bureau, Sena Bhawan, D. H. Q. P. O., New Delhi 110011, India
 1. *Applications of near-rings to combinatorial problems*. Proc. Indian Nat. Sci. Acad. part A 41 (1975), 189–194. MR 58:21689 E, X

KHAN, M. A., Department of Mathematics, King Abdulaziz University, Faculty of Sciences, Jeddah 21413, SAUDI ARABIA

- *1. *Some conditions under which nearrings are rings*. Demonstratio Math. 33 (2000), no. 2, 255–260.

See also [ABUJABAL-KHAN-OBAID](#)

KIECHLE, Hubert, Mathematisches Seminar, Universität Hamburg, Bundesstr. 55, D-20146 Hamburg, Germany

1. *Lokal endliche Quasikörper*. Dissertation, Techn. Univ. München 1990. Rs
2. *Remarks on a class of commutative incidence groups*. (German). Resultate Math. 18(1990), 264–272. G, D''
3. *Lokal endliche André-Systeme*. J. Geometry 41 (1991), 79–93. MR 92i:51004
4. *Der Kern einer automorphen Ableitung und eine Anwendung auf normale Teilkörper verallgemeinerter André-Systeme*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 58 (1992), 514–520. G, F, D''
5. *Erweiterungen lokal endlicher André-Systeme*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 62 (1992), 147–161. G, F
6. *Affine configurations sharing pencils of lines*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 111–116. G, P''
7. *g-quasifields*. (German). Res. Math. 23 (1993), 121–148. MR 94e:12008 F
8. *Points on Fermat curves over finite fields*. Contemporary Math. 168 (1994), 181–183. P'', X

See also [CLAY-KE-KIECHLE](#), [CLAY-KIECHLE](#), [KE-KIECHLE](#), [KIECHLE-KONRAD](#)

KIECHLE, Hubert, and KONRAD, Angelika

1. *The structure group of certain K-loops*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 287–294. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

KIM, Eun Sup, Math Dept, Kyungpook Natl Univ, Taegu 635, Korea

See [KIM-KIM-LEE-PARK](#)

KIM, Eun Sup, KIM, Hae Sik, LEE, Dong-Soo, and PARK, Young Soo

1. *Some structures of semi-nearrings*. Far East J. Math. Sci. 6 (1998), 817–829. MR 99i:16080
- *2. *Some structures of seminear-rings*. Pure Math. Appl. 9 (1998), no. 3-4, 341–350. MR 2000d:16072

KIM, Hee Sik, Department of Mathematics, Hanyang University, Seoul 133, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

See [HUR-KIM](#), [KIM-KIM](#), [KIM-KIM-LEE-PARK](#)

KIM, Hee Sik, and KIM, Seung Dong

- *1. *On fuzzy ideals of near-rings*. Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 33 (1996), no. 4, 593–601.

KIM, Seung Dong

See [KIM-KIM](#)

KIM, W. J., Dept. Math., Kyungpook Natl. Univ., Taegu, Korea

See [KIM-PARK](#)

KIM, Kyung Ho

See [JUN-KIM](#), [JUN-KIM-YON](#)

KING, Mary Katharine, 102 Clifton Circle, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, USA

1. *The endomorphism near-ring of the quaternion group*. M. S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., 1969. E''

KIM, W. J., and PARK, Young Soo

1. *On structures of left bipotent near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 20 (1980), 177–181. MR 82f:16040 I, B, I', M
2. *Erratum to: "On structures of left bipotent near-rings" [Kyungpook Math. J. 20 (1980), 177–181; MR 82f:16040]*. Kyungpook Math. J. 22 (1982), 349. MR 83m:16037 I

KIRICHENKO, V. V., Department of Mathematics and Mechanics, Kiev State University, 252017 Kiev, UKRAINE

See [KIRICHENKO-USENKO](#)

KIRICHENKO, V. V., and USENKO, V. M.

- *1. *Near-rings with some conditions of distributivity type*. (Russian). Dopov./Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukraini 1994, no. 3, 7–9.

KIRKPATRICK, P. B., School of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, AUSTRALIA

See [KIRKPATRICK-ROOM](#)

KIRKPATRICK, P. B., and ROOM, T. G.

1. *Geometry in a class of near-field planes I: General planes of the class*. J. Lond. Math. Soc. 21 (1969), 591–605
2. *Mini-quaternion geometry. An introduction to the study of projective planes*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 60. Cambridge University Press, London, 1971. MR 45:7590

KIRTADZE, L. V. Dept. Math., Kiev State Univ., 25201 Kiev, Ukraine

See [KIRTADZE-USENKO](#)

KIRTADZE, L. V., and USENKO, V. M.

1. *Near-rings with orthodox idempotents*. (Russian). Dopov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukraini 1993, no. 5, 5–8.
2. *On a matrix construction in the theory of near-rings*. Dopov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Ukraini (1993), no 7, 5–8.

KISS, E. W.

See [KISS-MARKI-PRÖHLE-THOLEN](#)

KISS, E. W., MARKI, László, PRÖHLE, P., and THOLEN, W.

- *1. *Categorical algebraic properties. A compendium on amalgamation, congruence extension, epimorphisms, residual smallness and injectivity.* Studia Sci. Math. Acad. Hungar. 18 (1982), no. 1, 79–140. H

KIST, Günter, Inst. für Math., Univ. München, Arcisstr. 21, D-80333 München, Germany

1. *Punktiert-affine Inzidenzgruppen und Fastkörpererweiterungen.* Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 44 (1975), 233–248. F, G

- *2. *Incidence spaces with Suss collineation group.* (German). J. Geom. 32 (1988), no. 1-2, 55–68. MR 89g:51001

See also [KARZEL-KIST](#)

KLEIN, Aaron, Dept. Math., Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat-Gan, Israel

1. *T-ideals and c-ideals.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 22 (1979), 87–89. MR 81a:16012 Cr

See also [FEIGELSTOCK-KLEIN](#)

KLOUDA, Josef, Department of Mathematics, Technical University of Brno (VUT), 662 09 Brno, CZECH REPUBLIC

See [BUREŠ-KLOUDA](#)

KLUCKY, Dalibor, Katedra algebry, University Palackého v Olomouci, Leninova 26, 77146 Olomouci, Czech Republic

See [KLUCKY-MARKOVA](#), [BINDEROVA-KLUCKY](#)

KLUCKY, Dalibor, and MARKOVA, Libuse

1. *On valuations of near-fields.* Acta Univ. Palackianae Olomucensis Fac. Rer. Nat. 76 (1983), 9–18. V, F, O

KOLB, Emanuel, Fachber. Math., TH Darmstadt, Arbeitsgruppe 2, Schloßgartenstr. 7, D-64289 Darmstadt, Germany

1. *A topological characterization of norms on a nearfield.* Results in Mathematics 21(1992), 345–354. MR 93e:12006 F, T', V

2. *Norms on near-rings and their associated topologies.* in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 117–121. T'

3. *Projective Klingenberg planes over nearrings.* J. of Geometry 46 (1993), 82–93. G
MR 93j:51002

4. *On planar local nearrings and Bacon spreads.* “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 161–168. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

- *5. *Hjelmslev planes over nearrings.* Combinatorics (Acireale, 1992). Discrete Math. 155 (1996), no. 1-3, 147–155. MR 97i:51004

- *6. *The Schwan/Artin coordinatization for nearfield planes.* Geom. Dedicata 50 (1994), no. 3, 283–290. MR 95i:51005

KOMORI, Yuichi, Department of Mathematics, Shizuoka University, Ohya, Shizuoka, JAPAN

- *1. *A relation between strongly regular rings and pseudo-fields*. Rep. Fac. Sci. Shizuoka Univ. 11 (1976), 23–24 (1977).

KONRAD, Angelika

See [KIECHLE-KONRAD](#)

KOWOL, Gerhard, Inst. für Math., Univ. Wien, A-1090, Wien, Austria

- 1. *Near-rings of endomorphisms of finite groups*. Comm. Algebra 25 (1997), 2333–2342.

KREFT, Walter

- 1. *Nearfields with multiplicative FC-group*. (German). Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 52 (1982), 99–103. F, M', Nd

KREMPA, Jan, Inst. Math., Univ. of Warsaw, ul. Banacha 2, 02-097 Warsaw, Poland

- 1. *Some examples of indecomposable modules*. “Near-rings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 295–300. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also [KREMPA-NIEWIECZERZAL](#)

KREMPA, Jan, and NIEWIECZERZAL, Dorota

- 1. *On homogeneous mappings of modules*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 123–135. T, E'', X

KREUZER, Alexander, Mathematisches Seminar, Universität Hamburg, Bundesstr. 55, D-20146 Hamburg, Germany

- 1. *Beispiele endlicher und unendlicher K-loops*. Res. Math. 23 (1993), 355–362. Rs
MR 94b:20063
- 2. *Brack loops and K-loops on $R \times R$* . J. of Geometry 47 (1993), Rs
- 3. *Zur algebraischen Struktur der relativistischen Geschwindigkeitsaddition*. Beiträge zur Geometrie und Algebra 23 (1993), 31–44, TUM-Bericht M 9312. Rs
- 4. *Construction of loops of even order*. Beiträge zur Geometrie und Algebra 24 (1993), 10–23, TUM-Bericht M 9315. Rs
- 5. *Construction of finite loops of even order*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 169–180. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). Rs
- 6. *Central Bol loops*. “Near-rings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 301–310. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also [KREUZER-MAXSON](#), [KREUZER-WEFELSCHEID](#)

KREUZER, A., and MAXSON, C. J.

- *1. *Full ideals of polynomial rings*. Monatsh. Math., 125 (1998), 315–326. Po, E
- *2. *Forcing linearity numbers for modules over PID's*. Geom. Ded. 83 (2000), 351–364.

- KREUZER, A., and WEFELSCHEID, H.
 1. *On K-loops of finite order*. Results Math. 25 (1994), no. 1-2, 79–102. Rs
- KRIIS, T., Dept. Math., Tartu State Univ., Tartu 202400, Estonia
 See [KAARLI-KRIIS](#)
- KRIMMEL, John Eric
 1. *Conditions on near-rings with identity and the near-rings with identity on some metacyclic groups*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, 1972. A
 2. *A condition on near-rings with identity*. Monatsh. Math. 77 (1973), 52–54. A
 MR 47:3460
- KÜSEL, Joachim
 1. *Archimedische Anordnung in Fastringen*. Diss. Univ. Bremen, 1972. O, F, P'', A
- KULUZNIN, L. A.
 See [KULUZNIN-SUSCANSKII](#)
- KULUZNIN, L. A., and SUSCANSKII, V. I.
 1. *Verbal functions on groups*. (Russian). Theoretical and applied questions of differential equations and algebra (1978), 105–110, 264, “Naukova Dumka”, Kiev. T
- KUMAR-TAMULI, Binoy
 See [TAMULI, Binoy Kumar](#)
- KUNCHAM, Syam Prasad, Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA
 See [BHAVANARI-KUNCHAM](#)
- KUZ'MIN, Ju. V.
 1. *Representations of finite groups by automorphisms of nilpotent near-spaces and by automorphisms of nilpotent groups*. (Russian). Sibirsk. Mat. Z. 13 (1972), 107–117. (English transl.: Siberian Math. J. 13 (1972), 76–82.) E', E''
- KWON, Joung In, Department of Mathematics, Gyeongsang National University, College of Education, Chinju 660-701, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
 1. *Some topics in the structure of near-rings*. Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 22 (1985), 130.
 See also [JUN-KWON-PARK](#)
- KYUNO, Shoji, Dept. Math., Tohoku Gakuin Univ., Tagajo, Miyagi 985, Japan
 See [KYUNO-VELDSMAN](#), [KYUNO-STEFANESCU](#)
- KYUNO, Shoji, and VELDSMAN, Stefan
 1. *Morita near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 15 (1992), 431–449. MR 93h:16075 M'', H, X
 2. *Morita contexts and radicals of near-rings*. in “Rings and Radicals (Shijiazhuang 1994),” Pitman Res. Notes Math. 346, Longman, 58–72.

3. *Representation of nearring Morita contexts and recognizing Morita nearrings.* Tsukuba J. Math. 20 (1996), 107–113. MR 97i:16037
- *4. *A lattice isomorphism between sets of ideals of the near-rings in a near-ring Morita context.* Comm. Algebra 23 (1995), no. 2, 629–651. MR 96e:16064

KYUNO, Shoji, and STEFANESCU, Mirela

- *1. *Ideals in Morita context for near-rings.* An. Univ. "Ovidius" Constanța Ser. Mat. 1 (1993), 95–100. MR 95m:16039

LAJOS, S.

1. *Notes on zero-symmetric near-rings.* Pure Math. Appl. Ser. A 1 (1991), no. 3-4, 251–254. MR 92g:16062 R', B, N, E

LAM, T. Y.

1. *A fantasia on Quaternions and near-rields.* Expositiones Mathematica 16 (1998), 85–96. F

LATIF, Raja Mohammad, Department of Mathematical Sciences, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran 31261, SAUDI ARABIA

- *1. *The structure of near-rings.* Punjab Univ. J. Math. (Lahore) 28 (1995), 10–21.

LAUSCH, Hans, Dept. Math., Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria 3168, Australia

1. *Kohomologie von distributiv erzeugten Fastringen I.* Erweiterungen, J. für Reine und Angewandte Mathematik 229 (1966), 137–146. MR 36:5173 H, D
2. *Functions on groups with multiple operators.* J. London Math. Soc. 42 (1967), 698–700. MR 36:95 Po, Ua
3. *Kohomologie von distributiv erzeugten Fastringen II.* Hindernistheorie für Erweiterungen, J. für Reine und Angewandte Mathematik 231 (1968), 82–88. MR 38:5859 H, D
4. *An application of a theorem of Gaschütz.* Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 1 (1969) 381–384. MR 42:1868 D, E
5. *Idempotents and blocks in Artinian d. g. near-rings with identity element.* Math. Annalen 188 (1970), 43–52. MR 42:327 D, I, N, E
6. *Interpolation on the alternating group A_5 .* Contrib. to Gen. Algebra, Klagenfurt (Austria) 1978, Verl. Heyn, 187–192. X, E''

See also [LAUSCH-NÖBAUER](#)

LAUSCH, Hans, and NÖBAUER, Winfried

1. *Algebra of polynomials.* North Holland/American Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1973. Po, D, I, N, E, R, S, Ua

LAWVER, Donald A.

1. *Concerning nil groups for near-rings.* Acta Math., Acad. Sci. Hungar. 22 (1972), 373–378. MR 45:1980 A
2. *Existence of near-rings in special cases (near-rings on $\mathbf{Z}(p^\infty)$).* Oberwolfach, 1972. A
3. *Cocyclic planar near-rings.* Acta Math., Acad. Sci. Hungar. 26 (1975), 87–90. MR 51:3233 P'', A, I

See also [CLAY-LAWVER](#)

- LAXTON, Robert R., Dept. Math., Univ. of Nottingham, Univ. Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, England
1. ——— Doctoral Diss., Univ. of London, 1961. D, P, R, S,
M, N, Q
 2. *Primitive distributively generated near-rings*. *Mathematika* 8 (1961), 143–158. P, D
MR 25:5085
 3. *A radical and its theory for distributively generated near-rings*. *J. London Math. Soc.* 38 (1963), 40–49. D, P, R, S,
M, N, Q MR 26:3742
 4. *Prime ideals and the ideal radical of a distributively generated near-ring*. *Math. Z.* 83 (1964), 8–17. D, P, P', R, N MR 28:3057
 5. *A problem on free distributively generated near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. D, F', D', E''
 6. *Note on the radical of a near-ring*. *J. London Math. Soc.* (2) 6 (1972), 12–14. D, R, N
MR 47:1883

See also [LAXTON-LOCKHART](#), [LAXTON-MACHIN](#)

LAXTON, Robert R., and LOCKHART, Robert

1. *The near-rings hosted by a class of groups*. *Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc.* 23 (1980), 69–86. A MR 82a:16036

LAXTON, Robert R., and MACHIN, Alan W.

1. *On the decomposition of near-rings*. *Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg* 38 (1972), 221–230. D, R MR 47:3461

LE RICHE, L. R., Dept. Math., Univ. of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600, Rep. of South Africa

See [LE RICHE-MELDRUM-VAN DER WALT](#)

LE RICHE, L. R., MELDRUM, John D. P., and VAN DER WALT, Andries

1. *Group near-rings*. *Arch. Math.* 52 (1989), 132–139. T, C, D, X MR 90d:16042

LEE, Dong-Soo, Ulsan Univ, Ulsan Kongnam, Korea

See [KIM-KIM-LEE-PARK](#)

LEE, Enoch K., 5801 Spring Valley Rd., Apt 108W, Dallas, TX 75240, USA

1. *Prime ideals and prime radicals in near-rings*. Diss. Univ. Southw. Louisiana, Lafayette, USA, 1993. P, P', R, S
2. *Prime ideals in structural matrix near-rings*. *Tamkang Journal of Mathematics* 26 (1995), 31–40. MR 96i:16070
3. *On primeness and nilpotence in structural matrix near-rings*. *Proc. Edinburgh Math. Soc.* 39 (1996), 345–356. MR 97g:16061

See also [BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-LEE](#), [HEATHERLY-LEE](#), [HEATHERLY-LEE-WIEGANDT](#)

LEE, Sang Keun, Dept. Math., Gyeongsang Nat'l Univ., 900 Gajoa-Dong, Chinju, 660-701, Korea

1. *On the left bipotent S-near-rings*. *Mathem. Seminar Notes, Kobe Univ.* 11 (1983), 221–223. B, R' MR 85e:15061
2. *Generalization of J. L. Jat's theorem*. *Math. Jap.* 29 (1984), 655–657. B, R' MR 86e:16043

- LEISSNER, Werner, Fachber. Math., Univ. Oldenburg, D-26129 Oldenburg, Germany
 1. *Ein Stufenaufbau der Fastbereiche, Fastkörper und Körper aus ihrer multiplikativen Gruppe*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 46 (1977), 55–89. MR 58:16622
 F, Nd, M', S''
- LENZI, Domenico, Dipartimento di Matematica, Università di Lecce, 73100 Lecce, ITALY
 See GUERCIA-LENZI
- LETTIERI, Ada, Istituto Matematico, Università di Napoli "Federico II", Facoltà di Architettura, 80134 Naples, ITALY
 *1. *Translation structures. III. Translation structures over a nonplanar near-field*. (Slovak) Práce Štúd. Vysokej Školy Doprav. Spojov Žilina Sér. Mat.-Fyz. 5 (1985), 111–134 (1986). MR 90e:51005b
 See also GERLA-LETTIERI, LETTRICH-OKTAVCOVÁ
- LETTRICH, Jaroslav, Department of Mathematics, University of Transport and Telecommunications (VŠDS), 010 88 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
 See LETTRICH-OKTAVCOVÁ
- LETTRICH, Jaroslav, and OKTAVCOVÁ, Jarmila
 *1. *The Reidemeister condition in a translation structure over a nonplanar quasifield*. (Slovak) Práce Štúd. Vysokej Školy Doprav. Spojov Žilina Sér. Mat.-Fyz. 8 (1990), 55–63. MR 95e:51004
- LI, Fu-an, Institute of Mathematics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100080, China
 *1. *Conditions that $M_A(G)$ is a ring*. "Nearings and Nearfields" (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 118–121. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- LI, Tong Xing
 See LI-WANG-YAO
- LI, Tong Xing, WANG, Xiang Guo, and YAO, Zhong Ping
 *1. *The completely prime radical of a Γ -near ring*. (Chinese) Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban 21 (1995), no. 3, 33–36.
- LI, Yu Fen, Department of Computer Science, Inner Mongolia Teachers College, Hohhot (Huhehot), PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
 See LI-WANG
- LI, Yu Fen, and WANG, Wan Yi
 *1. *Weak near-ideals of rings*. (Chinese). Neimenggu Shida Xuebao Ziran Kexue Hanwen Ban 28 (1999), no. 2, 97–100.
- LIDL, Rudolf, Deputy Vice Chancellor, Univ. of Tasmania at Launceston, 7250 Tasmania, Australia
 See LIDL-PILZ

LIDL, Rudolf, and PILZ, Günter

1. *Angewandte abstrakte Algebra*. vol. II, Bibl. Inst., Mannheim, 1982. E, F, G, P, P'', Po, R, S, S''
2. *Applied Abstract Algebra*. Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer-Verlag (New York), 1984. E, P''
3. *Applied Abstract Algebra*. 2nd Ed. (completely rewritten), UTM, Springer-Verlag (New York), 1998. E, P'', F

LIGH, Steve, Dept. Math., Univ. Southeastern Louisiana Univ., Hammond, LA, USA

1. *On distributively generated near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 16 (1969), 239–243. MR 40:4314 D, F
2. *On division near-rings*. Canad. J. Math. 21 (1969), 1366–1371. MR 40:4315 F, D, A
3. *Near-rings with descending chain condition*. Composito Mathematica 21 (1969), 162–166. MR 39:6931 E, D, D', F, A
4. *On certain classes of near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, 1969. F, A, I, R', Q, D, D'
5. *On Boolean near-rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 1 (1969), 375–379. MR 41:5429 B, D
6. *A generalization of a theorem of Zassenhaus*. Canad. Math. Bull. 12 (1969), 677–678. MR 41:3535 A, F
7. *On regular near-rings*. Math. Japon. 15 (1970), 7–13. MR 43:296 R, I, A, S, F, B, D'
8. *On the commutativity of near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 10 (1970), 105–106. MR 42:7715 B, W, D'
9. *Near-rings with identities on certain groups*. Monatsh. Math. 75 (1971), 38–43. MR 45:3483 A
10. *D. g. near-rings on certain groups*. Monatsh. Math. 75 (1971), 244–249. MR 45:8692 A, D, B
11. *On the commutativity of near-rings II*. Kyungpook Math. J. 11 (1971), 159–163. MR 46:1852 B, D, A, W
12. *On the commutativity of near-rings III*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 6 (1972), 459–464. MR 46:3577 I', B, D, A
13. *On the additive groups of finite near integral domains and simple d. g. near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 76 (1972), 317–322. MR 47:8634 I', A, D, S
14. *The structure of a special class of near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 13 (1972), 141–146. MR 46:220 B
15. *Some commutativity theorems for near-rings*. Kyungpook Math. J. 13 (1973), 165–170. MR 49:2852 D, D', B, A
16. *A special class of near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 18 (1974), 464–467. MR 51:10397 B, D, R', W, A
17. *A note on matrix near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 11 (1975), 383–384. MR 52:511 X, D
18. *The structure of certain classes of rings and near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 12 (1975). MR 52:5746 B, I', W, N
19. *A note on semigroups in rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 24 (1977), 305–308. MR 57:9753 M'

20. *Finite hereditary near-field groups*. Monatsh. Math. 86 (1978), 7–11. M', F
MR 58:27934
- See also **BELL-LIGH**, **HEATHERLY-LIGH**, **JONES-LIGH**, **LIGH-LUH**, **LIGH-MALONE**, **LIGH-MCQUARRIE-SLOTTERBECK**, **LIGH-NEAL**, **LIGH-RAMAKOTAIAH-REDDY**, **LIGH-UTUMI**
- LIGH, Steve, and LUH, Jiang
1. *Some commutativity theorems for rings and near-rings*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 28 (1976), 19–23. B, D, I', W
MR 54:12838
- LIGH, Steve, and MALONE, Joseph J.
1. *Zero divisors and finite near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 11 (1970), 374–378. I', B, F, A, X
MR 42:3127
- LIGH, Steve, MCQUARRIE, Bruce, and SLOTTERBECK, Oberta
1. *On near-fields*. J. London Math. Soc. 5 (1972), 87–90. A, F, Po
MR 45:5174
- LIGH, Steve, and NEAL, Larry
1. *A note on Mersenne numbers*. Math. Mag. 47 (1974), 231–233. F
MR 50:230
- LIGH, Steve, RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and REDDY, Yenumula Venkatesvara
1. *Near-rings with chain conditions*. Monatsh. Math. 80 (1975), 119–130. A, E
MR 52:3249
- LIGH, Steve, and UTUMI, Yuzo
1. *Some generalizations of strongly regular near-rings*. Math. Japon. 21 (1976), 113–116. R', B, I', I
MR 55:8113
- LIGHTSTONE, A. H.
1. *A remark concerning the definition of a field*. Math. Mag. 37 (1964), 12–13. F
- LIU, Shao Xue, Dept. Math., Beijing Normal Univ., Beijing, P. R. of China
1. *Recent research work on radicals in China*. Contrib. to General Algebra, 4 (Krems 1985), 85–97, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, 1987. R
MR 89e:16015
- LIU, Shi Ping
1. *The structure of 2-primitive near-rings and the semigroups of endomorphisms of their additive groups*. (Chinese, English summary). Hunan Shiyuan Xuebao. Ziran Kexue Ban 1984, 1–8. P, A, X
MR 87c:16034
- LIU, Yong-Hui
1. *Commutativity theorems for near-rings*. (Chinese). Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban.
- *2. *An extension of Posner's theorem*. (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 13 (1995), no. 2, 22–24.
- *3. *Derivations in near-rings*. (Chinese) Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban 20 (1994), no. 3, 25–28.

*4. *Derivations of prime near-rings*. (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 15 (1997), no. 2, 31–33.

*5. *The strongly prime radical of a near-ring*. (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 12 (1994), no. 2, 23–25.

See also [LIU-ZHU](#)

LIU, Yong Hui, and ZHU, Qing Yi

*1. *An anticommutativity theorem for near-rings*. (Chinese) Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban 21 (1995), no. 2, 23–25.

LIU, Zhongkui

See [AHSAN-LIU](#)

LOCKHART, Robert, 5 Merritt Road, Didcot OX117DF, England

1. *Near-rings hosted by a class of groups*. Proc. Edin. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 60–86. MR 82a:16036 A
2. *Near-rings on a class of groups*. Diss., Univ. Nottingham, 1979. A, Rs, I'
3. *A note on non-abelian homological algebra and endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb. 92A (1982), 147–152. MR 83m:16035 H, E''
4. *The near-ring with identity on the infinite dihedral group*. submitted. A, Rs, I'
5. *On associative products of abelian groups*. submitted. A, F, D'
6. *The associativity properties of a class of non-associative near-rings*. Newsletter # 12, 20–21. Rs, E
7. *Products on groups*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 137–149. E, X, A
8. *Products on products of groups*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 311–324. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also [LAXTON-LOCKHART](#)

LOPEZ, Kathleen D., Dept. Math., Univ. of Louisiana-Lafayette, Lafayette, LA 70504-1010, USA

1. *Solution of a certain type of difference equations*. manuscript. E, X, R'

LUH, Jiang, Math. Dept., 252 Harrelson, N. Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC 27607-8205, USA

See [HANSEN-LUH](#), [LIGH-LUH](#)

LÜNEBURG, Heinz, Fachber. Math., Univ. Trier, Postfach 1049, D-67663 Kaiserslautern, Germany

1. *Über die Anzahl der Dickson'schen Fastkörper gegebener Ordnung*. Atti del Convegno di Geometrica Combinatoria e sue Applicazioni, Ist. Mat. Univ. Perugia, Perugia, Italy, 1971, 319–322. MR 49:266 D''

LYNDON, Roger C.

*1. *Dependence in groups*. Colloq. Math. 14 (1966), 275–283.

LYONS, Carter G., Math. Dept., James Madison Univ., Harrisonburg, VA 22807, USA

1. *Endomorphism near-rings on the non-commutative group of order six*. MS. Thesis, E'', I
Texas A&M University, College Station, 1968.

2. *Endomorphism near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Texas A&M University, College Station, 1971. E'', I
3. *Endomorphism near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. E'', I
4. *On decomposition of $E(G)$* . Rocky Mountain J. Math. 3 (1973), 575–582. D, I, E', E''
MR 48:4057
5. *Finite groups with semisimple endomorphism rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 53 (1975), 51–52. MR 52:3249 E'', S
6. *A characterization of the radical of $E(G)$ in terms of G* . Oberwolfach, 1976. E'', D, R
7. *Characterizing series for faithful d. g. near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. D, R

See also [LYONS-MALONE](#), [LYONS-MASON](#), [LYONS-MELDRUM](#), [LYONS-PETERSON](#), [LYONS-SCOTT](#)

LYONS, Carter G., and MALONE, Joseph J.

1. *Endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 17 (1970), 71–78. E'', D, I
MR 42:4598
2. *Finite dihedral groups and d. g. near-rings I*. Compositio Mathematica 24 (1972), 305–312. MR 46:7321 E'', R, A, E'
3. *Finite dihedral groups and d. g. near-rings II*. Compositio Mathematica 26 (1973), 249–259. MR 48:8574 E'', I, R

LYONS, Carter G., and MASON, Gordon

1. *Endomorphism near-rings of dicyclic and generalized dihedral groups*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 91A (1991), 99–111. MR 93a:16038 E''

LYONS, Carter G., and MELDRUM, John D. P.

1. *Characterizing series for faithful d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 72 (1978), 221–227. MR 81c:16049 D, R, N
2. *N-series and tame near-rings*. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb. 86A (1980), 153–163. E, N, P, R, X
MR 82d:16033
3. *Reduction theorems for endomorphism near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 89 (1980), 301–313. MR 81j:16044 E'', D

LYONS, Carter G., and PETERSON, Gary L.

1. *Local endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 31 (1988), 409–414. E'', L
MR 89m:16077
2. *Semi-direct products of I-E groups*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 123 (1995), 2353–2356. MR 95j:16054

LYONS, Carter G., and SCOTT, Stuart D.

1. *A theorem on compatible N-groups*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 25 (1982), 27–30. X, E, E''
MR 83f:16052

MA, He Cheng

- *1. *Near-ideals of a ring R* . (Chinese). Natur. Sci. J. Harbin Normal Univ. 5 (1989), no. 4, 25–28. X, E

- MACHIN, Alan W.**, Dept. Math., Staffordshire Univ., Stoke on Trent ST4 2DE, England
1. *Right representation of a class of distributively generated near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. D, R, P, P'
 2. *On a class of near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Nottingham, 1971. See also LAXTON-MACHIN D, R, P, P'

MAVHUNGU S.

See **HARTNEY-MAVHUNGU**

MAGILL, Kenneth D., Dept. Math., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 106 Diefendorf Hall, Buffalo, NY14214-3093, USA

1. *Automorphisms of the semigroup of all differentiable functions*. Glasgow Math. J. 8 (1967), 63–66. MR 34:7688 T'
2. *Semigroup structures for families of functions II*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1967), 95–107. MR 37:7689b T'
3. *Semigroup structures for families of functions III*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1967), 524–538. MR 36:3901 T'
4. *Near-rings of continuous functions*. Oberwolfach, 1968. T'
5. *Semigroups and near-rings of continuous functions*. Proc. third Prague Top. Symp. 1971, General Topol. and its Rel. to Mod. Analysis and Algebra III, Academia, Prague, CSSR, 1972, 283–288. MR 50:13341 T, T'
6. *Binary operations on families of continuous functions*. Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (1975), 637–639. MR 52:4258 T', T, Rs
7. *Automorphism groups of laminated near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 97–102. Po, T', X
8. *Near-rings of continuous selfmaps: a brief survey and some open problems*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 25–47 (1982). T', A
9. *Isomorphisms of sandwich near-rings of continuous functions*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 24–25. T, E
10. *Isomorphisms of sandwich near-rings of continuous functions*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. (B) 5 (1986), 209–222. MR 87m:16065 X, E, T'
11. *Near-ring semigroups of continuous selfmaps*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 37 (1988), 277–291. MR 89c:20099 T'
12. *Topological N-groups*. Geometriae Dedicata 46 (1993), 181–196.
13. *More on topological N-groups*. Semigroup Forum 48 (1994), 258–261.
14. *Topological nearrings whose additive groups are Euclidean*. Monatshefte für Math. 119 (1995), 281–301.
15. *Recent and new results on the automorphism groups of laminated near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 102–117. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
16. *Topological nearrings whose additive groups are tori*. Rocky Mountain J. Math. 25 (1995), 1103–1115. T', E, M'
17. *N-Homomorphisms of topological N-groups*. in “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 181–191. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

18. *Topological nearrings on the Euclidean plane*. Proc. 1993 Summer Conf. on Topology and Applications, Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 767 (1995) 140–152.
 19. *Nearrings of continuous functions from topological spaces into topological nearrings*. Canad. Math. Bull. 39 (1996), 316–329.
 20. *Homomorphisms of nearrings of continuous real-valued functions*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., 53 (1996), 401–411.
 21. *Topological N -groups on the reals*. Glasnik Mat. 31 (51) (1996), 59–71.
 22. *The topological nearring on the Euclidean plane which has an identity and is not zero symmetric*. Act. Sci. Math. Szeged) 62 (1996), 115–125.
 23. *Topological nearrings on topological groups*. submitted. T', M', Rs
 24. *Topological N -groups where the nearrings are real nearrings*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 325–334. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
 25. *Zero symmetric topological nearrings with identity on the two dimensional Euclidean group*. Algebra Colloquium, 4 (1997), 37–47.
 26. *Two dimensional nonassociative Euclidean nearrings and the ring of hyperbolic numbers*. Pub. Math. Debrecen, 50, 3–4 (1997), 359–364.
 27. *The one-sided ideals of nearrings of continuous functions*. Journal of the Indian Math. Soc., 64, 1–4 (1997), 29–43.
 28. *A survey of topological nearrings and nearrings of continuous functions*. Proc. Tenn. Top. Conf., World Scientific Pub. Co., Singapore (1997), 121–140.
 29. *Endomorphism semigroups of nearrings of continuous real-valued functions*. Demonstratio Mathematica, XXXI, No. 1 (1998), 223–234.
 30. *Functional equations and topological N -groups*. Aequationes Math. 55 (1998), 241–250.
 31. *Nearrings of continuous functions from topological spaces into solitary prereal nearrings*. Algebra Colloquium 5 (1998), 175–188.
 - *32. *The topological nearring on the Euclidean plane which has a left identity which is not a right identity*. Semigroup Forum 57 (1998), no. 3, 435–437.
 - *33. *Quotient nearrings of semilinear nearrings*. Rocky Mountain J. of Math. 29 (1999), 671–676.
 34. *Homomorphisms of nearrings of continuous functions from topological spaces into the asymmetric nearring*. Topology and its Applications 95 (1999), 257–272.
 35. *Euclidean nearrings with a left identity and a nonzero nilpotent element*. Algebra Colloquium, to appear.
 36. *A characterization of the complex number field*. Semigroup Forum, to appear.
 37. *Euclidean nearrings with a proper nonzero closed connected right ideal and a left zero not in that ideal*. Southeast Asian Bulletin of Mathematics, to appear.
 - *38. *Right rings of some Euclidean nearrings*. B. N. Prasad birth centenary commemoration volume. Indian J. Math. 41 (1999), no. 3, 315–331.
- See also **BLEVINS-MAGILL-MISRA-PARNAMI-TEWARI**, **HOFER-MAGILL**, **MAGILL-MISRA**, **MAGILL-MISRA-TEWARI**

MAGILL, Kenneth D., and MISRA, Prabudh R.

1. *Other partial orderings for families of laminated semigroups and laminated near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 151–163. T, E, O
2. *Homomorphisms of sandwich semigroups and sandwich near-rings*. Semigroup Forum 47 (1993), 168–181.
3. *Erratum: “Homomorphisms of sandwich semigroups and sandwich near-rings”*. Semigroup Forum 47 (1993), 400–401.
4. *The bicentralizer nearrings of \mathbf{R} (the reals)*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 193–198. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). MR 96i:16071
5. *Partially ordered families of laminated semigroups and laminated nearrings of $S(R)$* . Houston J. Math. 21 (1995), 685–708.
6. *Left zero covering homomorphisms of laminated nearrings*. Semigroup Forum 54 (1997), 117–127. T, T', P
- *7. *Bicentralizer Nearrings and Entire Functions*. submitted. T', T
- MAGILL, Kenneth D., MISRA, P. R., and TEWARI, U. B.
1. *Automorphism groups of laminated near-rings determined by complex polynomials*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 26 (1983), 73–84. MR 84h:16022 Po, T', X
2. *Finite automorphism groups of laminated near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 26 (1983), 297–306. Po, T', X
- MAHMOOD, Suraiya Jabeen, Dept. Math., Studies Centre for Girls, King Saud Univ., P. O. Box 22452, Riyadh-11495, Saudi Arabia
1. *Categories of d. g. near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. D, H, C
2. *Categories and d. g. near-rings*. Diss., Univ. Edinburgh, 1979. D, H, C, F, R, E
3. *Limits and colimits in categories of d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 1–8. MR 81j:16045 D, H, C
4. *Group d. g. near-rings*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 167–170. X, D
5. *D. g. near-rings on dihedral groups*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. D
6. *Distributively generated near-rings on the dihedral group of order $2n$, n odd*. Gen. Algebra 1988, R. Mlitz (ed.), North-Holland, 1990, 177–190. MR 91f:16056 P'', A
7. *D. g. near-rings on the dihedral group of order $2n$, n even*. Riazi, J. Karachi Math. Assoc. 15 (1993), 43–65. D, F'
- *8. *Tensor Product of Near-Ring Modules - 2*. submitted. E, X, C
- See also AL HAJRI-MAHMOOD, MAHMOOD-MANSOURI, MAHMOOD-MATHNA, MAHMOOD-MELDRUM, MAHMOOD-MELDRUM-O'CARROLL, MAHMOOD-O'CARROLL
- MAHMOOD, Suraiya J., and MANSOURI, Mona F.
1. *Tensor product of near-ring modules*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 335–342. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- MAHMOOD, Suraiya J., and MATHNA, Najat M.
1. *Neumann near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 165–175.

MAHMOOD, Suraiya J., and MELDRUM, John D. P.

1. *Some categories related to d. g. near-rings*. Resultate der Math. 4 (1981), 193–200. MR 83a:16046 D, H
2. *Subdirect decompositions of d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 82A (1982), 151–162. MR 84i:16042 C, D, H
3. *On group d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 88 (1983), 379–385. MR 85b:16033 X, D
4. *D. g. near-rings on the infinite dihedral group*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 151–166. MR 88e:16055 D, A

MAHMOOD, Suraiya J., MELDRUM, John D. P., and O’CARROLL, Liam

1. *Inverse semigroups and near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 23 (1981), 45–60. MR 82e:16033 D, M', I

MAHMOOD, Suraiya J., and O’CARROLL, Liam

1. *Surjective reflections*. Tamkang J. Math. 14 (1983), 47–55.

MAHMOUD, Mashhour I.

- *1. *General hypernear-rings and hypernear-fields*. Far East J. Math. Sci. 5 (1997), no. 4, 681–688.

MAIER, Peter, FB Mathematik, TU Darmstadt, D-64289 Darmstadt, GERMANY

See [MAIER-STROPPEL](#)

MAIER, Peter, and STROPPEL, Markus

- *1. *Pseudo-homogeneous coordinates for Hughes planes*. Canad. Math. Bull. 39 (1996), no. 3, 330–345. MR 97h:51005

MALONE, J. J., Math. Dept., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 100 Institute Rode, Worcester, MA 01609-2280, USA

1. *Near-ring automorphisms*. Doctoral Diss., St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Missouri, 1962. E
2. *An additional remark concerning the definition of a field*. Math. Mag. 38 (1965), 94. F
3. *Near-rings with trivial multiplications*. Amer. Math. Soc. Monthly 74 (1967), 1111–1112. MR 37:1416 A
4. *Near-ring homomorphisms*. Canad. Math. Bull. 11 (1968), 35–41. MR 38:3508 E
5. *Automorphisms of abstract affine near-rings*. Math. Scand. 25 (1969), 128–132. MR 41:1810 E, A'
6. *A near-ring analogue of a ring embedding theorem*. J. Algebra 16 (1970), 237–238. MR 41:8477 E', E'', D
7. *Generalized quaternion groups and distributively generated near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 18 (1973), 235–238. MR 47:5059 E'', R, L, I, A
8. *D. g. near-rings on the infinite dihedral group*. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb., 78A (1977), 67–70. A, D
9. *More on groups in which each element commutes with its endomorphic image*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 65 (1977), 209–214. MR 56:5664 E''

10. *A non-abelian 2-group whose endomorphisms generate a ring, and other examples of E-groups*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. E''
 11. *A non-abelian 2-group whose endomorphisms generate a ring, and other examples of E-groups*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 57–60. MR 81m:20057 E''
 12. *D. g. near-rings on the dihedral group of order $2n$, n even*. Kyungpook Math. J. 22 (1982), 161–166. MR 84b:16043 A, D
 13. *The group of automorphisms of a d. g. near-ring*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 88 (1983), 11–15. MR 84c:16035 E'', D, E
 14. *p-groups with non-abelian automorphism groups and all automorphisms central*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 29 (1984), 35–37.
 15. *Using ringers in teaching modern algebra*. Amer. Math. Monthly 94 (1987), 773–775.
 16. *More on endomorphism near-rings of dicyclic groups*. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Sect. A 93A (1993), 107–110.
 17. *Endomorphism near-rings through the ages*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Frederickson, NB, 1993), pp. 31–44. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
- See also [CLAY-MALONE](#), [GRAVES-MALONE](#), [HEATHERLY-MALONE](#), [LIGH-MALONE](#), [LYONS-MALONE](#), [MALONE-MASON](#), [MALONE-MCQUARRIE](#)

MALONE, Joseph J., and MASON, Gordon

1. *ZS-metacyclic groups and their endomorphism near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 118 (1994), 249–265. E''

MALONE, Joseph J., and MCQUARRIE, Bruce

1. *Endomorphism rings of non-abelian groups*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 3 (1970), 349–352. MR 42:4599 E'', A, T
2. *Examples of near-ring Neumann systems*. Kyungpook Math. J. 28 (1988), no. 1, 39–44. MR 90e:16062 E

MANNOS, Murray

1. *Ideals in tri-operational algebra I*. Reports of a Math. Colloqu., Second Series, Issue 7, Notre Dame 1946, 73–79. MR 8:61 Cr

MANSOURI, Mona F.

See [MAHMOOD-MANSOURI](#)

MARCHI, Mario, Dipart. di Matem., Univ. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 25121 Brescia, Italy

1. *Translation S-spaces and near-modules*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 109–121. G, X
2. *Su quasi-anelli supersolubili*. Sem. Alg. Geom. No. 7, 1987, Parma. E, X, S, R

MARCHIONNA, Ermanno

1. *Sur les théorèmes de Sylow pour les groupes avec opérateurs*. (French) Séminaire P. Dubreil, 25e année (1971/72), Algèbre, Fasc. 2: Journées Algèbre, Fasc. 2: Journées d'Algèbre, Journées sur les Anneaux et les Demi-groupes (Paris, 1972), Exp. No. J3, 17 pp. Secrétariat Mathématique, Paris, 1973.

MARIN, V. G., Sverdlov. str. 92, apt. 16, 278000 Tiraspol, Moldova

1. *Near-algebras without nilpotent elements.* (Russian). Mat. Issled 6, Nr. 4 (22) (1971), 123–139. MR 45:321 Na, W, I'
2. *On regular and strongly regular near-rings.* (Russian). Vsesojusnij simpos. p. teorii kolez, modulyi i algebr. Math. Inst. Univ. Tartu (USSR), 1976. R'
3. *Some properties of regular near algebras.* (Russian). Ring theoretical constructions, Mat. Issled, Nr. 49 (1979), 105–114, 162–163. MR 80i:16044 R', I', W, F
4. *On regularity in near-rings.* (Russian). XVII. Vsesojusij algebr. Conf. Minsk 1983, 142–143. R'
5. *Some properties of regular near-rings.* submitted. R'
6. *Some generalizations for regularity in near-rings.* Mat. Issled 111 (1989), 101–106. MR 91a:16031 R'

See also [GOYAN-MARIN](#)

MARKI, László, Math. Inst., Hungar. Acad. of Science, P. O. Box 127, 1364 Budapest, Hungary

See [KISS-MARKI-PRÖHLE-THOLEN](#), [MARKI-MLITZ-WIEGANDT](#)

MARKI, L., MLITZ, R., and WIEGANDT, R.

- *1. *Brown-McCoy radicals for general near-rings.* Quaest. Math., to appear.

MARKOVA, Libuse, Katedra algebrý, University Palackého v Olomouci, Leninova 26, 77146 Olomouc, Czech Republic

See [KLUCKY-MARKOVA](#)

MASON, Gordon, Dept. Math., Univ. of New Brunswick, P. O. Box 4400, Fredericton, N. B. E3B 5A3, Canada

1. *Solvable and nilpotent near-rings.* Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 40 (1973), 351–357. D', D
MR 47:8635
2. *W-groups and near-ring modules.* Canad. Math. Bull. 18 (1975), 241–244. D', X
MR 52:10817
3. *Injective and projective near-ring modules.* Compositio Math. 33 (1976), 43–54. D, S, H
MR 54:75580
4. *Strongly regular near-rings.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 27–36. B, R'
MR 81i:16047
5. *On pseudo-distributive near-rings.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 28 (1985), 133–142. D, D
MR 87b:16041
6. *Near-rings of mappings on finite topological groups.* J. Austral. Math. Soc. 38 (1985), 92–102. MR 86a:16032 T, T'
7. *Kernels of F-covered groups.* “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 118–132. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. E'', X
8. *Boolean orthogonalities for near-rings.* Results in Math. 29 (1996), 125–136. P'
9. *Polarities for near-rings.* Quaestiones Math. 21 (1998), 135–147. P'
10. *A note on strong forms of regularity for nearrings.* Indian J. Math. 40 (1998), 149–153. B, R'

See also [AHSAN-MASON](#), [BELL-MASON](#), [LYONS-MASON](#), [MALONE-MASON](#), [MASON-OSWALD](#)

MASON, Gordon, and OSWALD, Alan

1. *Projective near-ring modules*. Teesside Polytechnic Math. Report 81–3, 1981. E, S, H
- MASUM, A., Dept. Math., Guahati Univ., Guwahati 781014, Assam, India
See CHOWDHURY-MASUM, MASUM-SAIKIA-CHOWDHURY
- MASUM, A., SAIKIA, H. K., and CHOWDHURY, K., C.
1. *On left Goldie near-rings and its parts having minimum conditions*. Ind. J. Pure Appl. Math 25 (1994), 1150–1162. R, S, X
- MATHNA, Najat M., c/o Dr. Suraiya J. Mahmood, Dept. Math., King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
See MAHMOOD-MATHNA
- MATRAŚ, Andrzej, Department of Mathematics, Agricultural and Technical Academy, 10-740 Olsztyn, POLAND
- *1. *On Havlíček-Tietze configuration in some non-Desarguesian planes*. Časopis Pěst. Mat. 114 (1989), no. 2, 133–137. MR 91k:51003
- MAXSON, Carlton J., Math. Dept., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX 77843, USA
1. *On near-rings and near-rings modules*. Doctoral Diss., Suny at Buffalo, 1967. E, D, D', H, F', L, N, A, P', Po, Q
2. *On finite near-rings with identity*. Amer. Math. Monthly 74 (1967), 1228–1230. MR 36:3829 A
3. *On local near-rings*. Math. Z. 106 (1968), 197–205. MR 37:6333 L, S, R, Q, I, A', S, D', Po, A, F'
4. *A new characterization of finite prime fields*. Canad. Math. Bull. 11 (1968), 381–382. MR 38:1078 A, S
5. *Dickson near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. D''
6. *Local near-rings of cardinality p -square*. Canad. Math. Bull. 11 (1968), 555–561. MR 38:4527 L, A
7. *On imbedding fields in non-trivial near-fields*. Amer. Math. Monthly 76 (1969), 275–276. MR 39:1503 E', F
8. *Dickson near-rings*. J. Algebra 14 (1970), 152–169. MR 41:3537 D'', Po, I', R, S
9. *On the construction of finite local near-rings I*. On non-cyclic abelian p -groups, Quart. J. Math. (Oxford) (2) 21 (1970), 449–457. MR 42:6055 L, A
10. *On the dimension of Veblen-Wedderburn systems*. Glasgow Math. J. 11 (1970), 114–116. MR 42:5054 P', F, D'', Po
11. *On well ordered groups and near-rings*. Compositio Mat. 22 (1970), 241–244. MR 42:163 O
12. *On the construction of finite local near-rings II*. On abelian p -groups, Quart. J. Math., Oxford Ser. (2) 22 (1971), 65–72. MR 44:263 L, A
13. *On morphisms of Dickson-near-rings*. J. Algebra 17 (1971), 404–411. MR 42:7717 D'', Po
14. *On groups and endomorphisms rings*. Math. Z. 122 (1971), 294–298. MR 53:516 E'', A, M, P
15. *Centralizer near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. T, S

16. *Near-rings associated with Sperner spaces*. J. Geometry 20 (1983), 128–154. G, T, S, F
17. *Kernels of generalized translation structures with operators*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 28–33. E'', X, G, F
18. *Near-rings associated with generalized translation structures*. J. Geometry 24 (1985), 175–193. E'', X, G, L
19. *Geometry and near-rings*. manuscript (1985). G, T, E''
20. *Near-rings associated with covered groups*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 167–174. MR 88g:16038 E'', X, G, T, E''
21. *On near-rings of group mappings*. Techn. Rep. Univ. Stellenbosch, 1989. T, S
22. *A-full meromorphic products*. Gen. Algebra 1988, R. Mlitz (ed.), North-Holland, 1990, 191–198. MR 91f:16057 T, S, E''
23. *Piecewise endomorphisms of PID-modules*. Results in Math 18 (1990), 125–132. T, E''
MR 91f:16058
24. *Near-rings of group mappings*. Sem. Alg. non Commutativa, Dip. di Mat. di Lecce, 1989, 7–19. E, T, G, S, F, X
25. *Near-rings of piecewise endomorphisms*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 177–187. T, E''
26. *Near-rings of invariants. II*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 117 (1993), 27–35. T, E'', X, P, S
MR 93c:16040
27. *Homogeneous functions of modules over local rings, II*. Results in Math. 25 (1994), 103–119. T, D', R, S
28. *Near-rings of homogeneous functions*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 133–144. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
29. *When is $M_A(G)$ a ring?* “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 199–202. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
30. *When are local endomorphisms global?* Algebra Colloquium 4 (1997), 13–20. T, E''
30. *Reflexive pairs*. Houston J. of Math. 22 (1997), 499–510.
31. *Near-rings of homogeneous functions, P³*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 35–46. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also **ARMENTROUT-HARDY-MAXSON, CLAY-MAXSON, CLAY-MAXSON-MELDRUM, FUCHS-MAXSON, FUCHS-MAXSON-PILZ, FUCHS-MAXSON-SMITH, FUCHS-MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH, FUCHS-MAXSON-VAN DER WALT-KAARLI, KARZEL-MAXSON, KARZEL-MAXSON-PILZ, KREUZER-MAXSON, MAXSON-MCGILVRAY, MAXSON-MELDRUM, MAXSON-MEYER, MAXSON-MELDRUM-OSWALD, MAXSON-NATARAJAN, MAXSON-OSWALD, MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH, MAXSON-PILZ, MAXSON-SMITH, MAXSON-SPEEGLE, MAXSON-VAN DER MERWE, MAXSON-VAN DER WALT, MAXSON-VAN WYK**

MAXSON, C. J., and MCGILVRAY, H.

- *1. *On dependence and independence in near-rings*. “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 122–129. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

MAXSON, Carlton J., and MELDRUM, John D. P.

1. *Centralizer representations of near-fields*. J. Algebra 89 (1984), 406–415. E'', X
MR 85j:16058

2. *D. g. near-rings and rings*. Proc. Royal Irish. Acad. 86A (1986), 147–160. D, P, R
MR 89a:16052
3. *Distributive elements in centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 30 (1987), T, D', E''
401–413. MR 88k:16034
- MAXSON, Carlton J., MELDRUM, John D. P., and OSWALD, Alan
1. *Invariant subnear-rings of regular centralizer near-rings*. Arch. Math. 40 (1983), R', S
1–7. MR 84m:16035
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and MEYER, J. H.
- *1. *Homogeneous functions determined by cyclic submodules*. Quaestiones Math. 21 T, E''
(1998), 219–234.
- *2. *Forcing linearity numbers*. J. Algebra 223 (2000), 190–207. T, E''
- *3. *How many subspaces force linearity?* Amer. Math. Monthly, to appear.
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and NATARAJAN, P.
1. *E-full and E-rigid meromorphic products*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 53 (1989), no. 3, T, E''
217–227. MR 90f:16052
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and OSWALD, Alan
1. *Centralizer of the general linear group*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, D', P, S, T
1981, 171–176.
2. *On the centralizer of a semigroup of group endomorphisms*. Semigroup Forum 28 P, S, T, R'
(1984), 29–46.
3. *The centralizer of the general linear group*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), D', P, S, T
73–89. MR 85h:16045
4. *Kernels of fibered groups with operators*. Arch. Math. 48 (1987), 353–368. E'', X, G, L,
F, S
5. *Operators of fibered groups*. J. Geometry 31 (1988), 141–150. E'', X, G
- MAXSON, Carlton J., PETTET, M. R., and SMITH, Kirby C.
1. *On semisimple rings that are centralizer near-rings*. Pacific J. Math. 101 (1981), S, T
451–461. MR 83m:16036
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and PILZ, Günter
1. *Near-rings determined by fibered groups*. Arch. Math. 44 (1985), 311–318. X, E'', F, G
MR 86f:16041
2. *Simple subrings of matrix rings*. Linear and Multilinear Algebra 21 (1987), 271– S
275. MR 89e:16032
3. *Kernels of covered groups, II*. Res. Math. 16 (1989), 140–154. MR 91c:51027 G, X, E''
4. *Endomorphisms of fibered groups*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 32 (1989), 127–129. E''
MR 90a:20056
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and SMITH, Kirby C.
1. *The centralizer of a group automorphism*. J. Algebra 54 (1978), 27–41. T, F, S, R, N,
MR 80b:16029 Q
2. *The centralizer of a group endomorphism*. J. Algebra 57 (1979), 441–448. T, S, R, N, F

3. *Simple near-ring centralizers of finite rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 75 (1979), 8–12. MR 81c:16047 T, S
 4. *Near-rings centralizers*. Proc. 9th USL-Math. Conf., Univ. Southw. Louisiana, Lafayette, 1979. T, S, R, N
 5. *The centralizer of a set of group automorphisms*. Comm. Algebra 8 (1980), 211–230. MR 81c:16048 T, S, R, N
 6. *Centralizer near-rings that are endomorphism rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 80 (1980), 189–195. MR 82d:16034 T, E''
 7. *Recent results on centralizer near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1980. T, S, R'
 8. *Centralizer near-rings determined by completely regular inverse semigroups*. Semigroup Forum 22 (1981), 47–58. MR 82c:16037 T, S, I
 9. *Centralizer near-rings: left ideals and O-primitivity*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 81 A (1981), 187–199. MR 83j:16047 T, S, P
 10. *Centralizer near-rings representations*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 25 (1982), 145–153. MR 83i:16036 T, E''
 11. *Distributively generated centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 87 (1983), 409–414. MR 84a:16068 D, T
 12. *Isomorphisms of centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Royal. Irish Acad. 83A (1983), 201–208. MR 85f:16047 T
 13. *Centralizer near-rings determined by local rings*. Houston J. Math. 11 (1985), 355–366. T, L
 14. *Simple near-rings associated with meromorphic products*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 105 (1989), 564–574. MR 89h:16038 T, S, X
 15. *Centralizer near-rings acting on SE-groups*. Math. Pannon. 2 (1991), 37–48. MR 92e:16035 T, E''
 16. *Nearrings of invariants II*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 117 (1993), no. 1, 27–35. MR 93c:16040 T, S, X
- MAXSON, C. J., and SPEEGLE, A.
1. *Sandwich near-rings of homogeneous functions*. Communications in Alg. 23 (1995), 4587–4611. MR 96h:16053 T, R, S, X
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and VAN DER MERWE, A. B.
1. *Rings of homogeneous functions*. J. Pure Appl. Algebra 124 (1998), 211–226. T
 2. *Forcing linearity numbers for finitely generated modules*. submitted. T, E''
 - *3. *Full ideals of polynomial functions on Z_p^n* . Algebra Colloq., 6 (1999), 97–104.
 - *4. *On full ideals in $P(Z_p^n)$, $n > p$* . Algebra Colloq., 6 (1999), 155–168. Cr, Po, E
 - *5. *Functions and polynomials over finite commutative rings*. Aequationes Math., to appear. E, T, Po
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and VAN DER WALT, Andries
1. *Centralizer near-rings over free ring modules*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 50 (1991), 279–296. MR 92a:16054 T, S, E'', R, X
 2. *Piecewise endomorphisms of ring modules*. Quaestiones Math. 14 (1991), 419–431. MR 93a:16039 T, R, S, E'', X
 3. *Homogeneous maps as piecewise endomorphism*. Communications in Algebra 20 (9) (1992), 2755–2776. MR 93g:16056 T, R, S, E'', E, X

4. *Nearrings associated with matched pairs on ring modules*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 122 (1994), 665–675. T, X, S
- MAXSON, Carlton J., and VAN WYK, Leon
1. *Near-rings of invariants*. Results in Math. 18 (1990), 286–297. MR 91i:16079 T, E, S, R
 2. *The lattice of ideals of $MR(R^2)$, R a commutative PIR*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 52 (1992), 368–382. MR 93a:16040 T, E, R, S, X
- MAYR, Peter, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria
1. *Finite fixed-point-free automorphism groups*. Thesis, Univ. of Linz, Austria, 1998. P'', C
 - *2. *Fixed-Point-Free Representations over Fields of Prime Characteristic*. Johannes Kepler University Linz - Reports of the Mathematical Institutes 554 (2000). A, P''
- See also [BINDER-AICHINGER-ECKER-NÖBAUER-MAYR](#), [MAYR-MORINI](#)
- MAYR, Peter, and MORINI, Fiorenza
- *1. *Finite Weakly Divisible Nearrings*. Johannes Kepler University Linz - Reports of the Mathematical Institutes 555 (2000).
- MAZZOLA, Guerino, Math. Inst., Univ. Freie Straße 36, CH-8032 Zürich, Switzerland
1. *Diophantische Gleichungen und die universelle Eigenschaft Finslerscher Zahlen*. Math. Ann. 202 (1973), 137–148. MR 48:3879 X, H
- MCCOY, N. H.
- See [BROWN-MCCOY](#)
- MCQUARRIE, Bruce C., Dept. Math., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. 01609, USA
1. *N-systems and related near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Boston Univ., 1971. E, I, A, Po
 2. *Near-rings that are N-systems*. Oberwolfach, 1972. E, I
 3. *A non-abelian near-ring in which $(-1)r = r$ implies $r = 0$* . Canad. Bull. Math. 17 (1) (1974), 73–75. MR 50:4669 E, I
 4. *Correction to "A non-abelian near-ring in which $(-1)r = r$ implies $r = 0$ "*. Canad. Math. Bull. 17 (1974), 425. MR 50:4669 E, I
 5. *A-groups and centralizing automorphisms*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. E''
- See also [LIGH-MCQUARRIE-SLOTTERBECK](#), [MALONE-MCQUARRIE](#)
- MELDRUM, John D. P., Math. Dept., Univ. of Edinburgh, Mayfield Rd., Edinburgh EH9 3JZ, Scotland
1. *Varieties and d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 17 (1971), 271–274. MR 47:3462 E', E'', D, T, Ua
 2. *Representation theory of d. g. near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. D, Ua, E'
 3. *The representation of d. g. near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 16 (1973), 467–480. MR 49:2853 D, F', E'
 4. *Group d. g. near-rings*. Abstracts of communications. I. C. M. Vancouver, 1974, 184.
 5. *The group d. g. near-ring*. Proc. London Math. Soc. (3) 32 (1976), 323–346. MR 53:551 C, D, F', R, X

6. *Structure theorems for morphism near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1976. P, R, E', D
 7. *The endomorphism near-ring of an infinite dihedral group*. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb., 76A (1977), 311–321. MR 57:3198 D, E'', R
 8. *On the structure of morphism near-rings*. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb. 81 A (1978), 287–298. MR 57:3198 D, E'', E
 9. *Injective near-ring modules over \mathbf{Z}_n* . Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 68 (1978), 16–18. H
 10. *Presentation of faithful d. g. near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. D, E'', A
 11. *The endomorphism near-rings of finite general linear groups*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad., 79A (1979), 87–96. MR 80k:16046 D, E'', E
 12. *Presentations of faithful d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 49–56. MR 81i:16048 D, E'', A
 13. *Finding upper faithful d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, Univ. Parma (1982), 177–181. D, E'', A
 14. *Upper faithful d. g. near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 26 (1983), 361–370. MR 85e:16062 D, E'', A
 15. *Distributively generated near-rings-past and future*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 34–40. D
 16. *Near-rings and their links with groups*. Pitman, London, Research Notes in Math., 134, (1985), 275pp. MR 88a:16068 E, C, D, E', E'', F', I, M, N, P, P'
 17. *Free products of near-rings and their modules*. Algebra Universalis 23 (1986), 123–131. MR 88f:16045 F'
 18. *D. G. near-rings and groups*. 2[•] Sem. Alg. non Commutativa, Siena 1987, 103–115. MR 89m:16078 D, E'', R
 19. *Matrix near-rings*. 2[•] Sem. Alg. non Commutativa, Siena 1987, 116–127. M'', T, P, R, S, P'
 20. *Group theoretic results in Clifford semigroups*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged) 52 (1988), 3–19.
 21. *Near-rings—a non-linear tool for groups*. Gen. Algebra 1988, R. Mlitz (ed.), North-Holland, 1990, 199–212. MR 91i:16080 E, D'', E'', R, S
 22. *Generalizations of distributivity in near-rings*. (French). Rend. Sem. Mat. e Fis. Milano. LIX (1989) (1992), 9–24. MR 93b:16081 D, D, E
 23. *Matrix near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 189–204. MR 92k:16067 M''
 24. *Nilpotence and endomorphism near-rings*. “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 343–352. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- See also **ABBASI-MELDRUM-MEYER**, **CLAY-MAXSON-MELDRUM**, **FONG-MELDRUM**, **HEATHERLY-MELDRUM**, **LE RICHE-MELDRUM-VAN DER WALT**, **LYONS-MELDRUM**, **MAHMOOD-MELDRUM**, **MAHMOOD-MELDRUM-O'CARROLL**, **MAXSON-MELDRUM-OSWALD**, **MELDRUM-MEYER**, **MELDRUM-OSWALD**, **MELDRUM-PILZ**, **MELDRUM-PILZ-SO**, **MELDRUM-VAN DER WALT**, **MELDRUM-ZELLER**

MELDRUM, John D. P., and MEYER, Johannes Hendrik

1. *Modules over matrix near-rings and the J_0 -radical*. Mh. Math 112 (1991), 125–139. MR 92g:16063 M'', R, T, S, P

2. *The J_0 -radical of a matrix nearring can be intermediate.* Canadian Mathematical Bulletin 40 (1997), 198–203. M'', R
3. *Intermediate ideals in matrix near-rings.* Comm. Algebra 24 (1996), 1601–1619.
4. *Word ideals in group nearrings.* Algebra Colloq. 5 (1998), 409–416.
- MELDRUM, John D. P., and OSWALD, Alan
1. *Near-rings of mappings.* Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb. Sect. 83A (1979), 213–223. T, R', S
MR 81g:16042
- MELDRUM, John D. P., and PILZ, Günter
1. *Polynomial algebras and polynomial maps.* Proc. Conf. Univ. Algebra, Klagenfurt (Austria), 1982, Teubner (1983), 263–272. Po, Ua
- MELDRUM, John D. P., PILZ, Günter, and SO, Yong-Sian
1. *Embedding near-rings into polynomial near-rings.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 25 (1982), 73–79. E', Po, D, I, A', Ua
MR 83g:16065
2. *Near-rings of polynomials over groups.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 28 (1985), 1–7. Po, R, S
MR 87b:16042
- MELDRUM, John D. P., and SAMMAN, M. S.
1. *On free d.g. semi-nearrings.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 6 (1997), 93–102.
- MELDRUM, John D. P., and VAN DER WALT, Andries P. J.
1. *Krull dimension and tame near-rings.* Techn. Rep. Univ. Stellenbosch, 1985. E, R, P, X, N
2. *Matrix near-rings.* Arch. Math. 47 (1986), 312–319. M'', T, D, A', S, P', E
MR 88a:16069
3. *Matrix near-rings over a group.* Techn. Rep. Univ. Stellenbosch, 1986. M'', E, C, F'
4. *Krull dimension and tame near-rings with Krull dimension.* in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 175–184. M'', E
MR 88k:16035
5. *Abelian 2-primitive near-rings with minimum condition.* in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 205–209. P, S
- MELDRUM, John D. P., and ZELLER, Mike
1. *The simplicity of near-rings of mappings.* Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb. 90 A (1981), 185–193. T, S, P, R'
MR 83e:16043
- MENGER, Karl (1902–1985)
1. *Algebra of analysis.* Notre Dame Mathematical Lectures, No. 3, 1944. Cr, E, X
MR 6:142
2. *Tri-operational algebra.* Reports of a Math. Colloqu., Second Series, Issue 5-6, Notre Dame, 1944, 3–10. Cr, Po, X
MR 6:143
3. *General algebra of analysis.* Reports of a Colloqu., Second Series, Issue 7, Notre Dame, Indiana, 1946, 46–60. Cr
MR 8:61
4. *Gulliver in a land without 1, 2, 3.* Math. Gaz. 43 (1959), 241–250. $All\ from\ A\ to\ X$
MR 22:9427
5. *Gulliver's return to the land without 1, 2, 3.* Amer. Math. Monthly 67 (1960), 641–648. $All\ from\ A\ to\ X$
MR 23:A760

6. *The algebra of functions; past, present and future.* Rend. Math. 20 (1961), 409–430. MR 25:5016 Cr

MENICHETTI, Giampaolo, Dipartimento di Matematica, Università di Bologna, 40126 Bologna, ITALY

- *1. *Sopra una classe di quasicorpi distributivi di ordine finito.* (Italian) Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. (8) 59 (1975), no. 5, 339–348.

MEYER, Johannes Hendrik, Dept. Math., Univ. of the Orange Free State, P. O. Box 339, Bloemfontain 9300, Rep. South Africa

1. *Examples of matrix near-rings.* Conf. Tübingen, 1985. M'', T, P
2. *Matrix near-rings.* Diss. Univ. Stellenbosch, 1986. M'', R
3. *Left ideals in matrix near-rings.* Comm. Algebra 17 (1989), no. 6, 1315–1335. M'', E
MR 90f:16053
4. *Left ideals and 0-primitivity in matrix near-rings.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 35 (1992), 193–187. MR 93f:16041 M'', P, S
5. *On the nearring counterpart of the matrix ring isomorphism $M_{nm}(R) \cong M_n(M_m(R))$.* Rocky Mtn. J. Math. 27 (1997), 231–240. MR 98d:16059
- *6. *On the development of matrix nearrings and related nearrings over the past decade.* “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 23–34. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- *7. *Chains of intermediate ideals in matrix near-rings.* Arch. Math. (Basel) 63 (1994), no. 4, 311–315. MR 95i:16049

See also **ABBASI-MELDRUM-MEYER**, **MAXSON-MEYER**, **MELDRUM-MEYER**, **MEYER-VAN DER WALT**

MEYER, Johannes Hendrik, and VAN DER WALT, Andries P. J.

1. *Solution of an open problem concerning 2-primitive near-rings.* Techn. Rep., Univ. Stellenbosch, 1985. P, T, F, M''
2. *Solution of an open problem concerning 2-primitive near-rings.* in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 185–192. P, M''
MR 88f:16046

MEYER, Rita, Department of Mathematics, Universität Hannover, D-30167 Hannover, GERMANY

See **MEYER-MISFELD-ZIZIOLI**

MEYER, Rita, MISFELD, Jürgen, and ZIZIOLI, Elena

- *1. *On topological incidence groupoids.* Combinatorics '86 (Trento, 1986), 297–300, Ann. Discrete Math., 37, North-Holland, Amsterdam-New York, 1988.
MR 89a:51039

MILGRAM, Arthur N.

1. *Saturated polynomials.* Reports of a Math. Colloqu. Second Series, Issue 7, Notre Dame, 1946, 65–67. MR 7:408 Po, Cr

MIRON, Radu, Seminarul Matematic “Al. Myller”, Universitatea “Al I. Cuza” of Iasi, 6600 Iasi, Romania

1. *On the almost linear spaces*. Rev. d'Analyse Numerique et de Th. de l'Approx. 18 (41) (1976), 187–190. MR 58:10950 Rs, E
 2. *On some categories of A-modules*. Rev. Romaine Math. Pures et Appl., to appear. E, I, D
- See also [MIRON-STEFANESCU](#)

MIRON, Radu, and STEFANESCU, Mirela

1. *Near-modules over special near-rings*. An. Sti. Univ. Al. I. Cuza, Iasi, Sect. I a Mat. (N. S.) 23 (1977), 29–32. MR 57:12614 D, I
2. *On distributive near-rings with a finite number of central idempotents*. An. Sti. Univ. Al. I. Cuza, Sect. I a Mat. (N. S.) 23 (1977), 235–240. MR 58:22184 D, I
3. *Non-commutative modules over near-rings with a finite number of central idempotents*. (Romanian), Rev. Inst. Pedagogie diu Bacau, to appear. D, I
4. *Near-rings and geometry*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 211–222. G, F

MISFELD, Jürgen, Institut für Mathematik, Universität Hannover, D-30060 Hannover, GERMANY

See [MEYER-MISFELD-ZIZIOLI](#), [MISFELD-TIMM](#)

MISFELD, Jürgen, and TIMM, Jürgen

- *1. *Topologische Dickson'sche Fastkörper*. (German) Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 37 (1972), 60–67.

MISRA, Prabudh Ram, Dept. Math., College of Staten Island, CUNY, Staten Island, NY 10301, USA

See [BLEVINS-MAGILL-MISRA-PARNAMI-TEWARI](#), [MAGILL-MISRA](#), [MAGILL-MISRA-TEWARI](#)

MITCHELL, S. Division, Department of Mathematics, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10500, THAILAND

1. *Seminear-fields and Wedderburn's Theorem*. submitted. Rs, F

See also [AYARAGARNCHANAKUL-MITCHELL](#)

MITTAS, Jean, Department of Mathematics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Faculty of Technology, 54006 Thessaloniki (Salonica), GREECE

- *1. *Espaces vectoriels sur un hypercorps—introduction des hyperspaces affines et euclidiens*. (French) Math. Balkanica 5 (1975), 199–211.

MLITZ, Rainer, Inst. für Angew. Math., Techn. Univ. Wien, Wiedner Hauptstr. 6-10, A-1040 Wien, Austria

1. *Ein Radikal für universale Algebren und seine Anwendung auf Polynomringe mit Komposition*. Monatsh. Math. 75 (1971), 144–152. MR 44:5267 R, Ua, Po
2. *Verallgemeinerte Jacobson-Radikale in Polynomkompositionsfastringen*. Oberwolfach, 1972. R, Po
3. *Jacobson-Radikale in Fastringen mit einseitiger Null*. Math. Nachr. 63 (1974), 49–65. MR 51:616 P, R, S, M, Po, Ua
4. *Jacobson density theorems in universal algebra*. Colloqu. Math. Soc. Janos Bolyai, 17. Contrib. to Universal Algebra, Szeged, Hungary, 1975, 331–340. Ua, P, S
MR 57:16169

5. *The application of some ideas of the near-ring radical theory to universal algebra.* Ua, R
Oberwolfach, 1976.
 6. *Modules and radicals of universal algebras.* (Russian). *Izvestijavyss, ucebn.* Ua, R, M, P
Zared. Mat. 6 (1977), 77–85. MR 58:10671
 7. *Kurosch-Amitsur Radikale in der universalen Algebra.* *Publ. Math. (Debrecen)* 24 Ua, R
(1977), 331–341. MR 57:3046
 8. *A structure theorem in universal algebra.* *An. Acad. Brasil. Cienc.* 49 (1977), 359– Ua, R, P, S
363. MR 58:10670
 9. *Cyclic radicals in universal algebra.* *Alg. Universalis* 8 (1978), 33–44. Ua, P, R, S
MR 58:27699
 10. *Radicals and semisimple classes of $1/2$ -groups.* *Conf. Edinburgh*, 1978. Ua, R, S
 11. *Radicals and semisimple classes of $1/2$ -groups.* *Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc.* 23 (1980), Ua, R, S
36–42. MR 82e:17005
 12. *Sull'interpolazione nell'algebra universale.* *San Benedetto del Tronto*, 1981, 183– X, Ua, P
186.
 13. *Radicals and interpolation in universal algebras.* *Radical theory (Eger, 1982),* Ua, R, S
297–331, *Colloq. Math. Soc. János Bolyai*, 38, North-Holland, Amsterdam-New
York, 1985.
 14. *Are the Jacobson-radicals of near-rings M -radicals?* in “Near-Rings and Near- R, Ua
Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 193–198.
MR 88c:16050
 15. *On interpolation properties appearing in generalizations of Jacobson's density P, R, X
theorem.* *Proc. Sendai Conf. on Radical Theory (1988)*, 111–121.
- See also **KAUTSCHITSCH-MLITZ**, **MARKI-MLITZ-WIEGANDT**, **MLITZ-OSWALD**, **MLITZ-WIEGANDT**

MLITZ, Rainer, and OSWALD, Alan

1. *Supernilpotent radicals and weakly special classes of near-rings.* *Conf. Near-* R, S, Ua
Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 41–43.
2. *Hypersolvable and supernilpotent radicals of near-rings.* *St. Sci. Math. Hungar.* R, S, Ua
24 (1989), 239–258. MR 91f:16059

MLITZ, Rainer, and WIEGANDT, Richard

1. *Semisimple classes of hypernilpotent and hyperconstant near-ring radicals.* *Arch.* R, S, Ua
Math. 63 (1994), 414–419.
2. *Near-ring radicals depending only on the additive groups.* *Southeast Asian Bull.*
Math. 22 (1998), 177–177.

MODI, A. K.

See **GIRI-MODI**

MODISETT, Matthew Clayton, Lubeckstraat 85, 2517 FN, The Hague, The Netherlands

1. *A characterization of the circularity of certain Balanced Incomplete Block De-* P'', G
signs. *Diss. Univ. of Arizona*, Tucson, 1988.
2. *A characterization of the circularity of Balanced Incomplete Block Designs.* *Utili-* P'', G
tas Math. 35 (1989), 83–94.
- *3. *Semisimple classes containing no trivial near-rings.* Preprint, 2000.

MORINI, Fiorenza, Facoltà di Ingegneria, Univ. di Brescia, Viale Europa 39, 25060 Brescia, Italy

1. *On orthodox near-rings*. Pure Math. Appl. Ser. A 3 (1992), 61–71.
MR 93k:16083
2. *Una caratterizzazione dei quasi-anelli planari A-rigidi*. Quaderni del Dip. di Matematica Univ. Parma n. 89 (1992-93).
- *3. *Sugli anelli Φ_S -semplici*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (5) 3 (1994).
- *4. *Strongly monogenic A-rigid nearrings*. Matematiche (Catania) 51 (1996), suppl., 159–166 (1997).

See also [BENINI-MORINI](#), [BENINI-MORINI-PELLEGRINI](#), [MAYR-MORINI](#)

MOSLEY, Jonathan B.

1. *Valuation theory for near-fields*. Diss. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, USA. V, F

MÜLLER, Winfried, Math. Inst., Univ. Klagenfurt, A-9022 Klagenfurt, Austria

1. *Eindeutige Abbildungen mit Summen-, Produkt- und Kettenregel im Polynomring*. Monatsh. Math. 73 (1969), 354–367. MR 40:5605 Cr, Po, X
2. *El Algebra de Derivaciones*. An. Acad. Brasil Cienc. 45 (1973), 339–343. Po, X, Cr
MR 52:368
3. *Über die Abhängigkeit von Summen-, Produkt- und Kettenregel im rationalen Funktionenkörper*. Sitzber. Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math. -Naturw. Klasse, Abt. II, 184, ??? 5. -7. Heft, 1975. MR 57:3107 Cr, Po, X, Q'
4. *Derivationen in Kompositionsalgebren*. Sitzber. Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math. - Naturw. Klasse, Abt. II, 1984, ??? 5.–7. Heft, 1975. MR 58:5465 Po, X, Cr, Na, Ua
5. *Über die Abbildungen mit Kettenregel in Fastringen*. Oberwolfach, 1976. X
6. *Über die Kettenregel in Fastringen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 48 (1978), 108–111. MR 81c:16051 X, Po
7. *Differentiations-Kompositionsringe*. Acta Sci. Math. (Szeged) 40 (1978), 157–161. MR 58:622 Cr, X
8. *Formal integration in composition rings*. Math. Slovaca 33 (1983), 121–126. Cr, E
MR 84g:16032
9. *Formal differentiation and formal integration in the composition ring of polynomials $R[x]$* . Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 44. Cr, X

See also [KAUTSCHITSCH-MÜLLER](#), [MÜLLER-OSWALD](#)

MÜLLER, Winfried, and OSWALD, Alan

1. *On formal integration in composition rings of polynomials*. Arch. Math. 57 (1991), 41–46. Po, Cr, X

MURDOCH, David C., Dept. Math., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver 8, British Columbia V6T 1W5, Canada

See [MURDOCH-ORE](#)

MURDOCH, David C., and ORE, Oystein

1. *On generalized rings*. Amer. J. Math. 63 (1941), 73–86. MR 2:245 Rs, E

MURTHY, Ch. Krishna, Dept. Math., Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, 506 009 India

See [YUGANDHAR-MURTHY](#)

MURTY, C. V. L. N., Math. Dept., Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar 522 510 (AP), India

1. *Near-fields*. submitted. R', F
2. *Partially ordered loops; partially ordered loop near-rings*. submitted. O, R
3. *A note on left bipotent near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), 151. B
MR 85j:16060
4. *A note on integral near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 99 (1984), 43. MR 86d:16044 I', P'
5. *Structure and ideal theory of strongly regular near-rings*. submitted. R', E
6. *On strongly regular near-rings*. in "Algebra and its applications", New Delhi, 1981, 293–300, Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math. 91, M. Dekker, New York, 1984. MR 85j:16059 R', E, B
7. *Generalized near-fields*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), 21–24. F, R', N, I
MR 85c:16054
8. *A note on a paper by Heatherly*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 31 (1984), 103–104. W, R', I', B, Po
MR 85e:16063
9. *Strongly regular near-rings*. Thesis, Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar, 1983. B, R', E, F
10. *Left duo near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math., to appear.

See also BHAVANARI-MURTY, MURTY-REDDY

MURTY, C. V. L. N., and REDDY, Yenumula Venkatesvara

1. *On strongly regular near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), 61–64. R', E, B
MR 85c:16055
2. *A note on strongly regular near-rings*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 32 (1985), 33–36. R'
MR 87e:16095
3. *Semi-symmetric ideals in near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 16 (1985), 17–21. P', R
MR 86f:16042
4. *On left duo near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math 17 (1986), 318–321. B, R', E, F, P, P'
MR 87e:16096
5. *Regular IFP-near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 22 (1991) 943–952. B, R', I
MR 92i:16036

MUTHNA, Najat Mohammed Quasim

1. *Near-rings and their modules*. Thesis, Dept. Math., King Saud Univ. (1990). E, D, X, H

MUTTER, Wolfgang, Vierzigmannstr. 9, D-91054 Erlangen, Germany

1. *Maximal left ideals in near-rings of continuous functions on disconnected groups*. Geometriae Dedicata 37 (1991), 275–285. MR 92c:16043 T', E
2. *Left ideals in the nearring of affine transformations*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 43 (1991), 115–122. MR 92b:16088 A', E
3. *Simplicity of near-rings of continuous functions*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 57 (1991), 71–74. MR 92h:22011 T, S
4. *Near-rings of continuous functions on compact abelian groups*. Semigroup Forum 47 (1993), 250–261.
- *5. *Near-rings of homotopy classes of continuous functions*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 49 (1994), no. 1, 25–33. MR 94m:16050

MYASNIKOV, A. G., City University of New York(?)

1. *Centroid of a group and its links with endomorphisms and rings of scalars.* manuscript E, T, X, E''
- NATARAJAN, N. S., Dept. Math., Madurai Univ., Madurai 625021, India
1. *Semisimple N-groups.* J. Madurai Univ. 5 (1976), 82–85. MR 56:12073 S
 2. *N-groups with chain-conditions.* J. Madurai Univ. 6 (1977), 98–100. MR 57:3199 C, E
 3. *Ordered near-rings.* J. Madurai Univ. 7 (1978), 99–101. MR 80c:16032 O
 4. *Distributors in near-rings and affine near-rings.* Journal Indian Math. Soc. 44 (1980), 121–136. MR 85i:16050 D', A'
- NATARAJAN, P., Dept. Math., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX 77843, USA
See [MAXSON-NATARAJAN](#)
- NAUMANN, Herbert, Immermanstr. 8, D-4010 Hilden, Germany
1. *Stufen der Begründung der ebenen affinen Geometrie.* Math. Z. 60 (1954), 120–141. MR 16:64 G, F, D''
- NEAL, Larry, Dept. Math., Univ. of Southw. Louisiana, Lafayette, LA 70504, USA
See [LIGH-NEAL](#)
- NEFF, Mary F., Math. Dept., Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA 30322, USA
1. *Uncountably many equationally complete varieties of near-rings.* Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 45–46. X, Ua
- See also [EVANS-NEFF](#), [JOHN-NEFF](#)
- NELSON, Evelyn (1943–87)
See [BANASCHEWSKI-NELSON](#)
- NEUBERGER, John W., Dept. Math., North. Texas State Univ., Denton, TX 76203, USA
1. *Toward a characterization of the identity component of rings and near-rings of continuous transformations.* Journ. Reine Angew. Math. 238 (1969), 100–104. MR 40:3384 T, T'
 2. *Differentiability of the exponential of a member of near-ring.* Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 48 (1975), 98–100. MR 51:6423 T'
- NEUMANN, Bernhard, School of Mathematical Sciences, Australian Nat'l Univ., ACT 0200, Australia
1. *On the commutativity of addition.* J. London Math. Soc. 15 (1940), 203–208. MR 2:121 A, I
 2. *Groups with automorphisms that leave only the neutral element fixed.* Arch. Math. 7 (1956), 1–5. MR 17:580 A
- NEUMANN, Hanna (1914–1971)
1. *Near-rings connected with free groups.* Proc. International Congress of Mathematicians, Amsterdam II, (1954), 46–47. E'', D
 2. *On varieties of groups and their associated near-rings.* Math. Z. 65 (1956), 36–69. MR 17:1183 E'', D, E

NEUMANN, M.

See [NEUMANN-STANCIU](#)

NEUMANN, M., and STANCIU, L.

- *1. *On some rules of arithmetic and equivalence relations in an alternative field.* (German). Inst. Politehn. "Traian Vuia" Timișoara. Lucrăr. Sem. Mat. Fiz. 1982, 41–44. MR 86j:12013

NEY, H. H., Pickardstr. 21, D-66346 Püttlingen, Germany

- 1. *Planar near-rings and their relations to some non-commutative spaces.* Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 47. P', G, S, I'
- 2. *Anshel-Clay near-rings and semiaffine parallelogramspaces.* "Near-rings and Near-fields," (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 203–208. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

See also [ANDRÉ-NEY](#)

NIEMENMAA, Markku, Dept. Math., Univ. Oulu, Oulu 90570, Finland

- 1. *On near-rings with ATM.* Monatsh. Math. 97 (1984), 133–139. MR 85d:16032 E, P', N
- 2. *On the summands of near-rings with ATM.* Monatsh. Math. 101 (1986), 183–191. MR 87f:16032 E, P', R, N

NIEWIECZERZAŁ, Dorota, Instytut Matematyki, Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, ul. Banacha 2, 02-097 Warszawa, Poland

- 1. *Some finiteness conditions in near-rings.* (extended abstract), "Near-rings and near-fields" (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 145–146. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
- 2. *On semi-endomorphical modules over Ore domains.* "Near-rings and Near-fields," (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 209–212. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
- 3. *Distributively generated subrings of homogeneous maps.* "Near-rings, Nearfields and K-Loops" (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 353–356. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- *4. *On modules of homogeneous mappings.* "Near-rings and Nearfields" (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 130–132. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

See also [KREMPA-NIEWIECZERZAŁ](#)

NÖBAUER, Christof, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

- *1. *The number of isomorphism classes of d.g. near-rings on the generalized quaternion groups.* "Near-rings and Nearfields" (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 133–137. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

See also [AICHINGER-NÖBAUER](#), [BINDER-AICHINGER-ECKER-NÖBAUER-MAYR](#), [BOYKETT-NÖBAUER](#)

NÖBAUER, Wilfried (1928–1988)

- 1. *Über die Operation des Einsetzens in Polynomringen.* Math. Ann. 134 (1958), 248–259. MR 20:4549 Cr, Po

2. *Die Operation des Einsetzens bei Polynomen in mehreren Unbestimmten.* J. Reine Angew. Math. 201 (1959), 207–220. MR 21:7225 Cr, Po
3. *Zur Theorie der Vollideale I.* Monatsh. Math. 64 (1960), 176–183. MR 22:5652 Cr
4. *Zur Theorie der Vollideale II.* Monatsh. Math. 64 (1960), 335–348. MR 22:8037 Cr
5. *Über die Ableitungen der Vollideale.* Math. Z. 75 (1961), 14–21. MR 22:11012 Cr
6. *Funktionen auf kommutativen Ringen.* Math. Ann. 147 (1962), 166–175. MR 25:1179 Cr, Po, S, X
7. *Die Operation des Einsetzens bei rationalen Funktionen.* Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math. -Naturw. Kl. S. -B. I 170 (1962), 35–84. MR 26:141 Cr, E
8. *Über die Darstellung von universellen Algebren durch Funktionenalgebren.* Publ. Math. Debrecen 10 (1963), 151–154. E, T
9. *Derivationssysteme mit Kettenregel.* Monatsh. Math. 67 (1963), 36–49. Cr, X
10. *Transformationen von Teilalgebren und Kongruenzrelationen in allgemeinen Algebren.* J. Reine Angew. Math. 214/215 (1965), 412–418. MR 29:3412 E, S, Po, Ua
11. *Compatible and conservative functions on residue-class rings of the integers.* Colloqu. Math. Soc. Janos Bolyai, 13. Contributions to number theory, Debrecen, Hungary, 1974. MR 55:12709 Cr, Po, X
12. *Über die Automorphismen von Kompositionsalgebren.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 26 (1975), 275–278. MR 52:10552 E, Cr, Ua
13. *Local polynomial functions: Results and Problems.* Preprint, Techn. Univ. Wien (Austria), 1978. Ua, Po
14. *Vertauschbare Polynome: An den Grenzen der Koeffizientenvergleichsmethode.* Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl. 196 (1987), 403–417. Po, E

See also [LAUSCH-NÖBAUER](#)

OBAID, M. A., Department of Mathematics, King Abdulaziz University, Faculty of Sciences, Jeddah 21413, SAUDI ARABIA

See [ABUJABAL-KHAN-OBAID](#)

O'CARROLL, Liam, Math. Dept., Univ. of Edinburgh, Mayfield Rd., Edinburgh EH9 3JZ, Scotland

See [MAHMOOD-MELDRUM-O'CARROLL](#), [MAHMOOD-O'CARROLL](#)

OKTAVCOVÁ, Jarmila, Department of Mathematics, University of Transport and Telecommunications (VŠDS), 010 88 Žilina, SLOVAKIA

See [LETRICH-OKTAVCOVÁ](#)

OLAZÁBAL, J. M., Dept. de Matem., Univ. de Cantabria, 39071 Santander, Spain

See [GUTIÉRREZ-OLAZÁBAL-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#)

OLIVIER, Horace R.

1. *Endomorphism near-rings on certain groups.* M. S. Thesis, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, 1970. E''
2. *Near-integral domains and H-monogenic near-rings.* Diss., Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, 1976. I', A

See also [HEATHERLY-OLIVIER](#), [HEATHERLY-OLIVIER-PILZ](#)

OLIVIER, Werner A., Dept. Math., Univ. of Port Elizabeth, P. O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000, Rep. of South Africa

See [GROENEWALD-OLIVIER](#)

OLSON, Steve, Dept. Math., Univ. Arizona, Tucson, AZ 65721, USA

1. *Homomorphisms of Planar Nearrings*. Doctorial diss., Univ. Arizona, 1994.

ORE, Öystein (1899–1968)

1. *Linear equations in non-commutative fields*. Ann. of Math. 32 (1931), 463–477. I', A

See also [MURDOCH-ORE](#)

OSTROM, T. G., Department of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164, U. S. A.

- *1. *Quaternion groups and translation planes related to the solvable nearfield planes*. Mitt. Math. Sem. Giessen No. 165 (1984), 119–134. MR 86c:51007

See also [KALLAHER-OSTROM](#)

OSWALD, Alan, School of Computing and Math., Univ. Teesside, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA, England

1. *Some topics in the structure theory of near-rings*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of York, 1973. D, D', E, E', F', N, P, P', Q, Q', R, R', S, T, X
2. *Near-rings in which every N -subgroup is principal*. Proc. London Math. Soc. (3) 28 (1974), 67–88. MR 49:2854 E, P', P, X, D, T'
3. *Semisimple near-rings have the maximum condition on N -subgroups*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 11 (1975), 408–412. MR 52:3250 S, R, E
4. *Completely reducible near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1976. E, S, R', W
5. *Completely reducible near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 20 (1967/77), 187–191. MR 56:425 E, S, R', W
6. *Conditions on near-rings which imply that nil N -subgroups are nilpotent*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 20 (1976/77), 301–305. MR 56:12074 D, E, N, D
7. *A note on injective modules over a $d. g.$ near-ring*. Canad. Math. Bull. 20 (1977), 267–269. MR 57:3200 E, H
8. *Near-rings with chain conditions on right annihilators*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. E, R', P
9. *Near-rings of quotients*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 22 (1979), 77–86. MR 80k:16047 E, Q'
10. *Near-rings with chain conditions on right annihilators*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 123–128. MR 81i:16049 E, R', P
11. *Right ideals in near-rings of mappings*. Oberwolfach, 1980. S, E
12. *Semigroups and related near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1981. P, S, T
13. *Centralizers of the general linear group*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981. P, S, T
14. *A note on weakly distributive near-rings*. Teesside Polytechnic Mathematical Reports, TPMR81-2, 1981. E, D, Q
15. *Near-rings generated by units*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 48–49. T, I

16. *Near-rings of fibered groups*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. G, T, E''
17. *Model theory and near-rings*. manuscript. X, P, S
18. *Nearly nilpotent near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 147–151. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
- See also [BIRCH-OSWALD](#), [EGERTON-OSWALD](#), [KARZEL-OSWALD](#), [MASON-OSWALD](#), [MAXSON-OSWALD](#), [MAXSON-MELDRUM-OSWALD](#), [MELDRUM-OSWALD](#), [MLITZ-OSWALD](#), [MÜLLER-OSWALD](#), [OSWALD-SMITH](#), [OSWALD-SMITH-VAN WYK](#)
- OSWALD, A., and SMITH, K. C.
1. *Nearrings associated with meromorphic products*. *Comm. Algebra* 20 (1992), 1061–1085. MR 93b:16082 R, S, T
- OSWALD, A., SMITH, K. C., and VAN WYK, L.
- *1. *When is a centralizer near-ring isomorphic to a matrix near-ring? Part 2*. “Near-rings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 138–150. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
- OUBRE, Glenn J., Math. Dept., Univ. of Louisiana-Lafayette, Lafayette, LA 70504, USA
1. *The Krull-Schmidt theorem for near-rings*. M. S. Thesis, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, 1970. I, C
- ÖZTÜRK, M. A., Department of Mathematics, Cumhuriyet (Republic) University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Sivas, TURKEY
- See [JUN-ÖZTÜRK-SAPANCI](#)
- PADULA, Liana Guercia
- See [GUERCIA, Liana](#)
- PALMER, K. J., Dept. Math., Australian Nat’l Univ., Canberra, ACT 2600, Australia
- See [PALMER-YAMAMURO](#)
- PALMER, K. J., and YAMAMURO, Sadayuki
1. *A note on finite dimensional differentiable mappings*. *J. Austral. Math. Soc.* 9 (1969), 405–408. MR 39:4714 T'
- PARAVATHI, M., Ramanujan Institute for Advanced Study in Mathematics, University of Madras, Chennai (Madras) 600005, INDIA
- See [PARAVATHI-RAJENDRAN](#)
- PARAVATHI, M., and RAJENDRAN, P. A.
- *1. *Gamma-rings and Morita equivalence*. *Comm. Algebra* 12 (1984), no. 13-14, 1781–1786. MR 85f:17013
- PARK, June Won, Dept. Math., Coll. Education, Yeungnam Univ., Gyongsan, 713-749, Korea
- See [BAE-PARK](#), [JUN-KWON-PARK](#)

PARK, Y. S., Dept. Math., Kyungpook Nat'l Univ., Taegu (Paegu) 635, Korea

See [KIM-PARK](#), [KIM-KIM-LEE-PARK](#)

PARNAMI, J. C., Dept. Math., Punjab Univ., Chandigarh 160 014, India

See [BLEVINS-MAGILL-MISRA-PARNAMI-TEWARI](#)

PAWAR, Y. S., Dept. Math., Shivaji Univ., Kolhapur, 416 004, India

See [GAIKWAD-PAWAR](#)

PELLEGRINI Manara, Silvia

See [PELLEGRINI, Silvia](#)

PELLEGRINI, Silvia, Facoltà di Ingegneria, Università di Brescia, Viale Europa, 39, 25060 Brescia, Italy

1. *On the S-near-fields*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 187–192. E, P'', F
2. *Sulla planarità di sottostemi di stems planari*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 7 (1981), 245–249. MR 83m:16038 P''
3. *Sui quasi-anelli a quozienti quasicorpi propri*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B 1 (1982), 187–195. MR 83h:16047 F
4. *On a class of near-rings sum of near-fields*. Acta Univ. Carol. Ser. Math. Phys. 25 (1984), 19–27. MR 86e:16044 E, F, X
5. *Sul radicale nil di quasi-anelli mediali*. Ist. Lombard. Rend. Sc. A 118 (1984), 111–119. MR 88e:16056 N, R, P'
6. *Sugli S-quasi-corpi cocritici*. Bolletino Un. Mat. Ital. 4-A (1985), 471–477. MR 87b:16043 F, Ua
7. *Medial near-rings in which each element is a power of itself*. Riv. Math. Univ. Parma 11 (1985), 223–228. MR 88a:16070 E, G, X
8. *On regular medial near-rings*. Boll. Un. Math. Ital. D 4 (1985), 131–136. MR 88a:16071 E, R', X
9. *On medial near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 199–210. MR 88c:16051 P, R'
10. *On the 1-generated S-near-fields*. Comm. Math. Univ. Carolinae 24, 4 (1984), 647–657. E, F, X
11. *On critical q-near-fields*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 15 (1989), 247–252. MR 91f:16060 E, I', E'
12. Φ -sums: *Medial, Permutable and LRD-near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 152–169. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995. P, R'
- *13. *Cocritical s-near-fields*. (Italian). Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. A (6) 4 (1985), no. 3, 471–477. MR 87b:16043
- *14. *On near-rings whose proper factor near-rings are near-fields*. (Italian). Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B (6) 1 (1982), no. 1, 187–195. MR 83h:16047

See also [BENINI-PELLEGRINI](#), [FERRERO-COTTI - PELLEGRINI](#), [BENINI-MORINI-PELLEGRINI](#)

PENNER, Sidney

1. *Geometric axiomatics of substitution*. M. S. Thesis, Univ. of Chicago, 1958. G, Cr
2. *Bi- and tri-operational algebras of functions*. Doctoral Diss., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1964. G, Rs

- PERIC, Vasin, Dept. Math., Univ. of Podgorica, 81000 Podgorica, Yugoslavia
1. *D-quasi-Regularity and D-Nilpotenz in Fastringen mit streng kleinem Distributivitäts-defekt D*. Publ. Inst. Math., Nouv. Ser. 33 (47) (1983), 187–191. MR 85e:16064
- See also [DAŠIĆ-PERIC](#), [PERIC-VUKOVIC](#)
- PERIC, V., and VUKOVIC, V.
1. *On nonassociative left near-rings with certain descending chain condition property*. Zb. Rad. No. 5 (1991), 5–12. E
 2. *Correction to the paper: “On nonassociative left near-rings with certain descending chain condition property” [Zb. Rad., No. 5 (1991), 5–12]*. Zb. Rad., No. 6 (1992), 299. E
- PETERSEN, Quentin N.
- See [PETERSEN-VELDSMAN](#)
- PETERSEN, Quentin N., and VELDSMAN, Stefan
1. *Composition near-rings*. “Near-rings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 357–372. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- PETERSON, Gary L., Dept. Math., James Madison Univ., Harrisonburg, VA 22807, USA
1. *On the structure of an endomorphism near-ring*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 32 (1989), 223–229. MR 90e:16063 E'', L
 2. *Lifting idempotents in near-rings*. Arch. Math. 51 (1988), no. 3, 208–212. MR 89j:16053
 3. *Automorphism groups emitting local endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 105 (1989), no. 4, 840–843. MR 89k:20051 L, E''
 4. *Weakly tame near-rings*. Communications in Algebra 19 (4) (1991), 1165–1181. MR 92d:16051 R, S, N, E
 5. *Blocks in tame near-rings*. Communications in Algebra 20 (6) (1992), 1763–1775. MR 93h:16076 R, S, I, P
 6. *Induced modules of near-rings distributively generated by groups*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 223–231.
 7. *Endomorphism near-rings of p-groups generated by the automorphism and inner automorphism groups*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 119 (1993), 1045–1047. MR 94a:16079 E''
 8. *Blocks in near-rings*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 170–180. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
 9. *Subideals and normality of near-ring modules*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 213–226. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
 10. *Finite metacyclic I-E and I-A groups*. Comm. Algebra 23 (1995), 4563–4585.
 11. *The semi-direct products of finite cyclic groups that are I-E groups*. Monatsh. Math. 121 (1996), 275–290. MR 96m:16066
 12. *On an isomorphism problem for endomorphism near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 126 (1998), 1897–1900. MR 98h:16073

- *13. *Split metacyclic p -groups that are A - E groups*. Results Math. 36 (1999), no. 1-2, 160–183. MR 2000j:16074

See also [LYONS-PETERSON](#)

PETTET, M. R., Math. Dept., Univ. Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606, USA

1. *Near-fields and linear transformations of finite fields*. Linear Alg. Appl. 48 (1982), 443–456. MR 84i:12015
2. *Partitioned groups and the additive structure of centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 27 (1984), 47–56. T, E, X, A, S
3. *A note on partition-inducing automorphism groups*. Canad. Math. Bull. 27 (1984), 157–159. MR 85k:20072 T, E, X

See also [FUCHS-MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH](#), [MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH](#), [PETTET-SMITH](#)

PETTET, M. R., and SMITH, K.

1. *Distributively generated GC near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 17 (1989), no. 6, 1505–1522. MR 90k:16040 D

PIEPER-SEIER, Irene, Fachber. Math., Univ. Oldenburg, Ammerländer Heer-straße 114-118, D-26129 Oldenburg, Germany

1. *Über gekoppelte Abbildungen auf Fastringen*. Oberwolfach, 1968. D', E, M, N
2. *On a class of near-modules*. Oberwolfach, 1972. L, Na, D', F

PILZ, Günter, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

1. *Ordnungstheorie in Kompositionsringen*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Vienna, 1967. Cr, O, E
2. *Ordnungstheorie in Fastringen*. Oberwolfach, 1968. O
3. *Über geordnete Kompositionsringe*. Monatsh. Math. 73 (1969), 159–169. Cr, O
MR 40:74
4. *Ω -groups with composition*. Publ. Math. Univ. Debrecen 17 (1970), 313–320. E, O, Ua
MR 46:1688
5. *Geordnete Fastringe*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 35 (1970), 83–89. O
MR 43:134
6. *Parallelism in near-rings*. Rocky Mountain J. Math. 1 (1970), 483–487. G, O
MR 43:4868
7. *On direct sums of ordered near-rings*. J. Algebra 18 (1971), 340–342. O, S
8. *Zur Charakterisierung der Ordnungen in Fastringen*. Monatsh. Math. 76 (1972), 250–253. MR 46:7117 O
9. *On the construction of near-rings from a Z - and a C -near-ring*. Oberwolfach, 1972. C, D, A, O
10. *A construction method for near-rings*. Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 24 (1973), 97–105. MR 47:285 C
11. *Primitive near-rings with one-sided zero*. Institutsbericht No. 38, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. P, X
12. *Free near-rings and N -groups*. Institutsbericht No. 39, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. F'
13. *Completely decomposable near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 40, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. E
14. *Radicals of related near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 41, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. R, M, P

15. *On the endomorphism near-rings $E(G)$, $A(G)$ and $I(G)$* . Institutsbericht No. 42, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. E'', E, R, P
16. *Affine near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 43, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. A'
17. *Prime ideals in near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 47, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. P', R
18. *Constructing distributively generated near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 48, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. D, C, F'
19. *Modular left ideals of near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 49, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1976. M
20. *On the theory of near-ring radicals*. Oberwolfach, 1976. R, P, X
21. *Near-rings*. North Holland/American Elsevier, Amsterdam, First edition, 1977. All from A to X
MR 57:9761
22. *On the structure of planar near-rings*. Institutsbericht No. 79, Math. Inst. Univ. Linz, 1977. P'', P, R
23. *Quasi-anelli: teoria ed applicazioni*. Rend. Sem. Mat. Fis. Milano 48 (1978), 79–86. E, P
MR 81d:16028
24. *Near-rings of compatible functions*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. Po, X
25. *Near-rings of compatible functions*. Proc. Edinb. Soc. 23 (1980), 87–95. Po, X
MR 82f:16041
26. *Quasi-anelli per tutti*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, III-VII. E
27. *Polynomial near-rings*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 193–195. Po
28. *Near-rings: What they are and what they are good for*. Contemp. Math. (Amer. Math. Soc.) 9 (1982), 97–119. F, G, D, P,
P'', Po, R, S,
S'', Cr
MR 83g:16066
29. *Universal algebra, automata, and near-rings*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 50. X, A', Ua
30. *Near-Rings*. North-Holland/American Elsevier, Amsterdam, Second, revised edition, 1983. All from A to X
MR 85h:16046
31. *Algebra-Ein Reiseführer durch die schönsten Gebiete*. Kap. IX, Trauner-Verlag, Linz (Austria), 1984. F, G, D, P,
P'', Po, R, S,
So, Cr
32. *Near-rings of dynamical systems*. Institutsber. No. 284, Feb. 1985, Univ. Linz (Austria). X, E, T
33. *On separable systems*. Institutsber. No. 185, Feb. 1985, Univ. Linz (Austria). X, E, T
34. *Strictly connected group automata*. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. 86A (1986), 115–118. P, X, A'
MR 89a:68163
35. *Near-rings and non-linear dynamical systems*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 211–232. X, E
MR 88h:16051
36. *What near-rings can do for you*. in: Contrib. to Gen. Algebra 4, Teubner, Stuttgart-Wien, 1987. Survey
MR 89e:16052
37. *Near-rings, 5 lectures*. 2^o Sem. Alg. non Commutativa, Siena, 1987, 1–35. Survey
MR 89m:16079
38. *Codes, block designs, Frobenius groups, and near-rings*. Combinatorics '90, Gaeta (Italy), (eds.: A. Barlotti et al.), Elsevier Sci. Publ., 1992, 471–476. P'', X
MR 93j:94037
39. *On polynomial near-rings codes*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 233–238.

40. *Near-rings and near-fields*. Handbook of Algebra, vol. 1 (ed.: M. Hazewinkel), All from A to X
North Holland, Amsterdam, 1995.
41. *Contributions to General Algebra 9* (ed.), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and All from A to X
Teubner, Stuttgart, 1995.
42. *On strange polynomial (near-)rings*. Contributions to General Algebra 9, 1–4, Ver- Po
lag Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Wien 1995, Verlag B. G. Teubner, Stuttgart.
43. *Near-rings have many connections to computer science*. Analele Sti. Univ. Ovidius E, Sy, P''
Constanta 3 (1995), 157–166.
44. *Categories of near-rings*. “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995),
pp. 373–376. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).
- *45. *On polynomial near-ring codes*. Contributions to general algebra, 8 (Linz, 1991),
233–238, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, 1992. MR 95e:11131
- *46. *The useful world of one-sided distributive systems*. Comp. Math. 264 (2000), 127–
138.
- See also **ANGERER-PILZ, BIRKENMEIER-HEATHERLY-PILZ, FONG-PILZ, FUCHS-HOFER-PILZ, FUCHS-MAXSON-PILZ, FUCHS-PILZ, HEATHERLY-OLIVIER-PILZ, HEATHERLY-PILZ, HOFER-PILZ, HULE-PILZ, KARZEL-MAXSON-PILZ, LIDL-PILZ, MAXSON-PILZ, MELDRUM-PILZ, MELDRUM-PILZ-SO, PILZ-SCOTT, PILZ-SO**

PILZ, Günter, and SCOTT, Stuart D.

1. *Near-rings and their applications*. Math. Chronicle (Auckland) 11 (1982), 97– E, F
99. MR 83m:16039

PILZ, Günter, and SO, Yong-Sian

1. *Near-rings of polynomials and polynomial functions*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. (Series Po, R, I', E
A) 29 (1980), 61–70. MR 81d:16029
2. *Near-rings of polynomials over Ω -groups*. Monatsh. Math. 91 (1981), 73–76. Po, E', R, Ua
MR 82e:16034
3. *Generalized d. g. near-rings*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 37 (1981), 150–153. Po, P, S
MR 83e:16044

PLASSER, Kurt, Neubau 8, A-4063 Hörsching, Austria

1. *Subdirekte Darstellung von Ringen und Fastringen mit Booleschen Eigenschaften*. B, I, R, W
Diplomarbeit, Univ. Linz, Austria, 1974.

PLOTKIN, Boris I., Dept. Math., Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel

1. *Ω -semigroups, Ω -rings and representations*. Soviet Math. 4 (1963), 523–526, E'', E', P, R
Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 149. MR 27:3719
2. *Some questions on the general theory of representations of groups*. Amer. Math. E'', E', P, R,
Soc. Translations, Series 2, Vol. 52, pp. 171–200, 1966. MR 27:3719 N
3. *Groups of automorphisms of algebraic systems*. (Russian: Moskow 1966, English: Ua, R, E, E''
Walters. Noordhoff Publ., Groningen 1972). MR 49:9061

POKROPP, Fritz, Hochschule der Bundeswehr, Holstenhofweg, D-22041 Hamburg, Germany

1. *Dickson'sche Fastkörper*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Hamburg, 1965. F, D''
2. *Dickson'sche Fastkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 30 (1967), 188–219. F, D''
MR 36:217

3. *Isomorphe Gruppen und Fastkörperpaare*. Arch. Math. 18 (1967), 235–240. F, D''
MR 36:277
4. *Gekoppelte Abbildungen auf Gruppen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 32 D'', F
(1968), 147–159. MR 39:295

POLIN, S. V., Math. Inst., Univ. Moscow, USSR

1. *Primitive m -near-rings over multioperator groups*. Math. USSR Sbornic 13 P, T, Ua
(1971), 247–265. MR 43:7391
2. *Radicals in m - Ω -near-rings I*. (Russian). Izvestija vyss. uceb. Zaved., Mat. 1972, R, M, N, P',
No. 1 (116), 64–75 (1972). MR 47:286 Q, S
3. *Radicals in m - Ω -near rings II*. (Russian). Izvestija vyss. uceb. Zaved., Mat. 1972, P, R, S, D',
No. 2 (117), 63–71 (1972). MR 47:286 Ua, Q, N, M
4. *Generalized rings*. (Russian). in: Bohut'-Kuz'min-Sirsov (ed.), Rings II, 41–45, E, R, S, A
1973, Novosibirsk, Institut Matematiki, Sibir. AN, USSR.

POMAREDA, Rolando, Mathematics Department, University of Chile, Santiago, CHILE

See [JOHNSON-POMAREDA](#)

POTGIETER, P. C., Dept. Math., Univ. Port Elizabeth, P. O. Box 1600, 6000 Port Elizabeth, Rep. of South Africa

See [GROENEWALD-POTGIETER](#)

PRABHAKARA, Rao K. B., Math. Dept., Nagarjuna Univ., Guntur 522005 (A. P.), India

1. *Extensions of strict partial orders in N -groups*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 25 (series A) O
(1978), 241–249. MR 58:439
2. *Vector near-rings*. Indian J. Math. 23 (1981), 167–170. MR 84j:16020 O, X
3. *Extensions of partial orders in N -groups and loop-half-groupoid near-rings*. Diss. O, Rs, P, T
Nagarjuna Univ., India, 1984.
4. *Extensions of partial orders in N -groups*. submitted. O

PRAKASA RAO, L., Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA

See [PRAKASA RAO-RAMAKOTAIAH](#)

PRAKASA RAO, L., and RAMAKOTAIAH, D.

- *1. *Interpolation of self maps of a group*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 181–188. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
MR 2000k:16069

PREHN, Renate (xxxx–19xx)

1. *Zur Theorie injektiver und projektiver Gruppen über Fastringen*. Diss. Päd. E, E', F', H,
Hochsch. Erfurt (GDR), 1978. Ua
2. *Injektive Gruppen über Fastringen*. Publ. Math. Debrecen 26 (1979), 75–90. E, E', H, Ua
MR 81c:16052
3. *Freie und projektive Gruppen über Fastringen*. submitted. C, F', H, Ua

PRIESS-CRAMPE, Sibylla, Math. Inst., Univ. München, Theresienstr. 39, D-80333 München, Germany

See [HARTMANN-PRIESS-CRAMPE](#)

- QUADRI, Murtaza A., Dept. Math., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh 202 002, India
 See [ALI-ASHRAF-QUADRI](#), [ASHRAF-JACOB-QUADRI](#)
- QUACKENBUSH, R. W., Dept. Math. and Astron., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2, Canada
 1. *Near vector spaces over $GF(q)$ and $(v, q + 1, 1)$ -BIBD's*. Lin. Alg. and its Applications 10 (1975), 259–266. MR 51:5335 G, F, X, P''
- QUINTON, A. J.
 1. *Algebraic theory of linear machines*. Thesis, Queen's Univ. of Belfast, 1985. A', D, E
- RADHAKRISHNA, Akunuri
 1. *On lattice-ordered near-rings and non-associative rings*. Indian Inst. of Technol., Kanpur, India, 1975. O
 See also [BHANDARI-RADHAKRISHNA](#)
- RADICE, Elena
 See [DE STEFANO-RADICE](#)
- RADO', F., Babes-Bolyai Univ., Kogălniceanu str. 1, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
 1. *On the definition of skew fields*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 32 (1979), 441–444. D, F
- RAJENDRAN, P. Alphonse, Aditanar College, Tiruchendur-628 215, India
 See [PARAVATHI-RAJENDRAN](#), [RAJENDRAN-SUNDARI](#)
- RAJENDRAN, P. Alphonse, and SUNDARI, A. Maria
 1. *Centroid localization of near rings*. submitted. E, E', I', P'
- RAJESWARI, C., Dept. Math., Annamalai Univ., Annamalainagar, 608 002 Tamil Nadu, India
 See [DHEENA-RAJESWARI](#)
- RAJKUMAR, L. Johnson, Ramanujan Inst. for Adv. Study in Math., India
 See [JAYARAM-RAJKUMAR](#)
- RAKHNEV, Asen K., Dept. Math., P. Hilendarskii Univ., 4000 Plovdiv, Bulgaria
 1. *π -regularity in near-rings*. (Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries), Plovdiv Univ. Nauchn. Trud. 20, 1982, 11–31. MR 166:16034 R', N
 2. *On some classes of distributive near-rings*. (Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries), Nachna ser. mhd. nach. rabot., Plovdiv, 1983, 184–191. D
 3. *On near-rings, whose additive groups are finite cyclics*. Comptes Rend. Acad. Bulgare des Sciences 39 (1986), 13–14. MR 87i:16071 A
 See also [DASKALOV-RAKHNEV](#)

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA

1. *Radicals for near-rings*. Math. Z. 97 (1967), 45–56. MR 34:7592 R, S, P, M, N, Q
 2. *Theory of near-rings*. Ph. D. Diss., Andhra Univ., 1968. C, D, E, E', M, N, P, P', Q, R, S, T
 3. *Structure of 1-primitive near-rings*. Math. Z. 110 (1969), 15–26. MR 42:3129 P', I, P, T
 4. *A radical for near-rings*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 23 (1972), 482–483. MR 47:3463 R, S, Q
 5. *Isomorphisms of near-rings of transformations*. J. London Math. Soc. 9 (1974), 272–278. MR 51:3234 T, E''
 6. *Structure theorems on 1-completely reducible N-groups*. manuscript. R, S, P
 7. *One-sided ideals in near-rings of transformations*. submitted. T, T', P
 8. *One-sided ideals in near-rings of transformations*. Oberwolfach, 1976. T, T', P
 9. *A characterization of a class of non-abelian groups*. submitted. E'', T', S
 10. *Reduced near-rings*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. B, I, R'
- See also [LIGH-RAMAKOTAIAH-REDDY](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-RAO](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-REDDY](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-SAMBASIVA RAO](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-SANTHAKUMARI](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-PRABHAKARA RAO](#)

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and RAO, G. Koteswara

1. *Topological formulation of density theorem for 0-primitive near-rings*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. 78 (1978), 127–135. MR 80a:16050 P, T'
2. *On IFP-near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 27 (1979), 365–370. MR 81c:16053 B, I', P', R', F
3. *0-primitive near-rings of transformations*. Proc. Royal Irish Acad. Sect. A 79 (1979), 131–146. MR 80k:16048 P, T
4. *Near-rings of transformations acting 0-primitively on a group*. manuscript. P
5. *A special class of near-rings*. submitted. B, I', P', R', F

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and RAO, V. Sambasiva

1. *Reduced near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 233–244. B, I, R'

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and REDDY, Yenumula Venkatesvara

1. *Zero divisors in near-rings*. to appear. I', X, B, L

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and SAMBASIVA RAO, V.

1. *A note on Baer ideals in a reduced near-ring*. submitted. P', X
2. *G-regular elements of type q in a near-ring*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 50 (1988), no. 5, 429–434. MR 89k:16068 Q, P, R, F

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and PRABHAKARA RAO, K. B.

1. *Loop-half-grupoid near-rings*. Arch. Math. 47 (1986), 401–407. MR 88a:16072 Rs, T', P, X

RAMAKOTAIAH, Davuluri, and SANTHAKUMARI, C.

1. *On right quasiregular elements in near-rings*. Arch. Math. 31 (1978), 451–456. Q, P, R, F
MR 80d:16024
2. *On loop near-rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 19 (1978), 917–935. Rs, P, M, R,
MR 80g:16046a Q
- RAO, G. Koteswara, Dept. Math., Andhra Univ., Postgraduate Center, Guntur 522 005 (A. P.), India
- See [RAMAKOTAIAH-RAO](#), [RAO-SRINIVAS-YUGANDHAR](#)
- RAO, G. Koteswara, SRINIVAS, T., and YUGANDHAR, K.
1. *A note on primary decomposition in Noetherian near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. P'
Math. 20 (1989), no. 7, 671–680. MR 90f:16055
- RAO, I. H. Nagaraja, Dept. Math., Andhra Univ., Waltair 530 003, India
1. *Sum constructions of N -groups*. Indian J. Math. 11 (1969), 75–82. MR 42:345 C, H, F'
- RAO, Ravi Srinivasa, Dept. Math., Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar, 522 510, India
1. *On N -groups and additive groups of near-rings with ATM*. Indian J. Pure Appl. E, P', P, N
Math., 21 (1990), no. 4, 339–346. MR 91d:16078
- *2. *Matrix near-rings over semisimple near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 25
(1994), no. 7, 743–753. MR 95e:16049
- *3. *On near-rings with matrix units*. Quaestiones Math. 17 (1994), no. 3, 321–332.
MR 95d:16064
- RAO, V. Sambasiva, Dept. Math., Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar 522 510 (A. P.), India
1. *A characterization of semiprime ideals in near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 32 P'
(1982), 212–214. MR 83f:16051
- See also [BHAVANARI-RAO](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-RAO](#)
- RATLIFF, Ernest F., Math. Dept., Southwestern Texas State Univ., San Marcos, Texas 78666, USA
1. *Some results on p -near-rings and related near-rings*. Ph. D. Diss., Univ. of Okla- B
homa, 1971.
- RECIO, Tomas, Dept. de Matem., Univ. de Cantabria, Avda. de los Castros, 39071 Santander, Spain
- See [ALONSO-GUTIÉRREZ-RECIO](#), [GUTIÉRREZ-RECIO-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#)
- REDDY, Yenumula Venkateswara, Math. Dept., Andhra Univ., Postgraduate Center, Guntur 522 005 (A. P.),
India
- See [BHAVANARI-REDDY](#), [LIGH-RAMAKOTAIAH-REDDY](#), [MURTY-REDDY](#), [RAMAKOTAIAH-REDDY](#)
- RHABARI, Mohammad H., 2nd Floor, 105 Dr. Qandi Ave., Beheshti, Tehran 15549, Iran
1. *Representations of groups on near-rings*. Conf. Edinburgh, 1978. D, F'
2. *Some aspects of near-ring theory*. Diss., Univ. Nottingham, 1979. P, D, F'
- RICHARDSON, N.
1. *Ideals and subgroups in near-rings of zero-preserving S -mappings*. Diss., Teesside T, E
Polytechnic, England, 1979.

- RIEDL, Christiane
1. *Radikale für Fastmoduln, Fastringe und Kompositionsringe*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Vienna, Austria, 1966. R, E, M, D, Cr, Rs
- RINALDI, Gloria, Dipartimento di Matematica "G. Vitali", Università di Modena, 41100 Modena, ITALY
- *1. *Transformation of multiply transitive permutation sets and finite regular near-fields*. Pure Math. Appl. 4 (1993), no. 3, 311–316.
- RINALDI, Maria Gabriella, Dipart. di Matem., Università degli Studi, 43100 Parma, Italy
1. *On the near-rings whose proper ideals are prime*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 197–200. E, X
- See also [FERRERO-COTTI - RINALDI](#), [RINALDI-RINALDI](#)
- RINALDI, M. F., and RINALDI, M. G.
1. *U_s -generated near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma 12 (1986), 139–142. C, D
MR 88j:16048
- RINK, Rosemarie
1. *Eine Klasse topologischer Fastkörperbenen*. Geom. Dedicata 19 (1985), 311–351. MR 87c:51021 F, D'', G, P'', T'
 2. *Zur Konstruktion lokalkompakter Dickson'scher Fastkörper*. Geom. Dedicata 20 (1986), 93–119. MR 87h:12006 D'', F, T'
- ROBBIE, D. A.
1. *Topological semirings and near-rings: some recent developments*. Symp. on Semigroups and the Multiplicative Structure of Rings at Mayaguez (Porto Rico) 1970. T'
- ROBERTS, Ian, Dept. Math., Univ. of Edinburgh, Mayfield Rd., Edinburgh EH9 3JZ, Scotland
1. *Generalized distributive near-rings*. Diss., Univ. Edinburgh, 1983. D, D'
- ROBINSON, Daniel A., Dept. Math., Atlanta Univ., Vienna, Georgia 30332, USA
- *1. *On a certain variation of the distributive law for a commutative algebra field*. Proc. Royal. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A. 61 (1941), 93–101.
 2. *Sums of normal semi-endomorphisms*. Math. Monthly 70 (1963), 637–539. E''
MR 27:4871
- RODRIQUEZ, Gaetano
1. *On distributive semirings which are unions of near-rings*. Boll. Unione Mat. Ital., VI. Ser., A1, 275–279 (Italian) (1982). Rs, D
- ROOM, T. G.
- See [KIRKPATRICK-ROOM](#)
- ROTH, Rodney J., P. O. Box 318, Montclair, NJ 07042, USA
1. *The structure of near-rings and near-ring modules*. Doctoral Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. E, C, S

RUIZ DE VELASCO, Carlos, Dept. de Matem., Univ. de Cantabria, 39071 Santander, Spain

1. *Wreath products of near-rings*. Houston J. Math. 9 (1983), 357–362. X
MR 84k:16051

See also [GUTIÉRREZ-OLAZÁBAL-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#), [GUTIÉRREZ-RUIZ DE VELASCO](#)

RUIZ DE VELASCO Y BELLAS, Carlos

See [RUIZ DE VELASCO, Carlos](#)

RUTTER, John W., Department of Mathematics, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, ENGLAND

- *1. *Homotopy self-equivalence groups of unions of spaces: including Moore-spaces*.
Quaestiones Math. 13 (1990), no. 3-4, 321–334. MR 92e:55006

RYABUKHO, E. N., Department of Mathematics, Kiev State University, 252017 Kiev, UKRAINE

See [RYABUKHO-USENKO](#)

RYABUKHO, E. N., and USENKO, V. M.

- *1. *D_n -affine near-rings*. (Russian). Dopov. Nats. Akad. Nauk Urad'ni 1995, no. 1,
10–11.

SAAD, Gerhard, Univ. der Bundeswehr, Postfach 700822, D-22008 Hamburg, Germany

See [SAAD-SYSKIN-THOMSEN](#), [SAAD-THOMSEN](#)

SAAD, Gerhard, and THOMSEN, Momme Johs

- *1. *Endomorphism nearrings: foundations, problems and recent results*. Combina-
torics (Assisi, 1996). Discrete Math. 208/209 (1999), 507–527. MR 2000j:16075

SAAD, Gerhard, SYSKIN, Sergei A., and THOMSEN, Momme J.

1. *The general linear group $GL(2, 3)$ and related nearrings*. Intern. Conf. on Algebra, E'', D
Krasnoyarsk (Russia), 1993, Abstracts.
2. *The coincidence of some nearrings defined by symmetric groups*. Intern. Conf. on E'', D
Algebra, Krasnoyarsk (Russia), 1993, Abstracts.
3. *On endomorphism nearrings of symmetric groups*. submitted. E'', D
4. *Some linear groups and their endomorphism nearrings*. submitted. E'', D
5. *Endomorphism nearrings on finite groups, a report*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,”
(Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 227–238. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dor-
drecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
6. *The inner automorphism nearrings $I(G)$ on all nonabelian groups G of order $|G| \leq$
100*. “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 377–402. Kluwer
Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

SABHARWAL, Ranjit S.

- *1. *Infinite planar left near-fields*. Math. Student 41 (1973) no. 3-4, 322–324 (1974).

SAIKIA, H. K., Dept. Math., Assam Engineering Coll., Guwahati-13, Assam, India

See [CHOWDHURY-MASUM-SAIKIA](#), [CHOWDHURY-SAIKIA](#), [MASUM-SAIKIA-CHOWDHURY](#)

SAMBASIVA RAO, V.

See [RAMAKOTAIAH-SAMBASIVA RAO](#)

SAMMAN, M. S., Dept of Maths, King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, 31261, Saudi Arabia

See [MELDRUM-SAMMAN](#)

SANTHAKUMARI, C., Math. Dept., Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar 522 510 (A. P.), India

1. *The density theorem for loop near-rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 19 (1978), 467–474. MR 80g:16046b Rs, P
2. *On a class of near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 23 (1982), 167–170. MR 83j:16048 P', X

See also [RAMAKOTAIAH-SANTHAKUMARI](#)

SANWONG, J., Dept. Math., Chiang Mai Univ., Chiang Mai, 50002, Thailand

See [DHOMPONGSA-SANWONG](#)

SAPANCI, M., Department of Mathematics, Ege (Aegean) University, Faculty of Science, Bornova, Izmir, TURKEY

See [JUN-ÖZTÜRK-SAPANCI](#)

SARYMSAKOV, T. A.

See [HADŽIEV-SARYMSAKOV](#)

SASSO-SANT, Maic

1. *Nichtkommutative Räume und Fastringe*. Diplomarbeit, Saarbrücken, 1986. G, F, P''
2. *Non-commutative spaces and near-rings including PBIBD's planar near-rings and non-commutative geometry*. in "Near-Rings and Near-Fields" (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 245–252. MR 88f:16048 G, F

SATYANARAYANA, Bhavanari

See [BHAVANARI](#), [Satyanarayana](#)

SAXENA, Pramod Kumar, Dept. Math., Nat'l Defense Acad., Khandakwasha, Pune 411 023, India

1. *Radical theory of near-rings*. Diss., Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, 1977. R

See also [BHANDARI-SAXENA](#)

SCAPELLATO, Raffaele, Dipart. di Matem., Politecnico di Milano, Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32, I-20133 Milano, Italy

1. *On geometric near-rings*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. (6) 2-A (1983), 389–393. MR 84m:16037 G, P''
2. *On autodistributive near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 10 (1984), 303–310. MR 87m:16066 \underline{D} , D', E, B, I'
3. *Sui quasi-anelli verificanti identità semigruppali C-mobili*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. (6) 4-B (1985), 789–799. MR 87c:16036 M', B, N, R
4. *On geometric near-rings*. in "Near-Rings and Near-Fields" (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 253–254. G, P''

5. *Near-rings with discriminator terms*. Atti Sem. Mat. Fis. Univ. Modena 36 (1988), no. 2, 219–229. MR 90e:16064 E, B, X, I, I', Ua
6. *Semigroup identities in near-rings*. Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 14 (1988), 315–319. MR 90i:16032 R', B, S
7. *Sui quasi-anelli verificanti identità semigruppali C-mobili*. Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B 4 (1985), 789–799. B, N, I
8. *Strongly monogenic near-rings*. Arch. Math. 51 (1988), 476–480. MR 89k:16069 R, P', P'', G

SCHNABEL, Rudolf, Department of Mathematics, Christian-Albrechts Universität Kiel, D-24098 Kiel, GERMANY

- *1. *On the affine group of a field*. (German). Arch. Math. (Basel) 39 (1982), no. 2, 119–120. MR 83m:20011

SCHULZ, Klaus U., CIS, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, D-80539 Munich, GERMANY

1. *Beiträge zur Modelltheorie der Fastkörper*. Diss. Univ. Tübingen, 1986. F, D'', X
2. *Universality in infinite near-fields*. Results in Math. 13 (1988), 162–172. F, P'', D''
3. *Quantoren-Elimination bei Fastkörpern*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 58(1988), 169–174. MR 90m:12014 F, X
- *4. *Undecidability of the theory of finite nearfields*. Resultate Math. 14 (1988), no. 3-4, 340–348. MR 89m:03034

SCHWEIZER, Berthold, Stat. Math. Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amhurst, MA 01003, USA

See [SCHWEIZER-SKLAR](#)

SCHWEIZER, Berthold, and SKLAR, A.

1. *The algebra of functions*. Math. Ann. 139 (1960), 366–382. Cr, E

SCOTT, Stuart D., 2/58 Arran Rd., Browns Bay, Auckland, New Zealand

1. *Near-rings and near-ring modules*. Doctoral Diss., Australian National University, 1970. D, E, E'', I, M, N, P,
2. *Near-rings and near-rings modules (Abstract)*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 4 (1971). Q, R, S, T, W, X
3. *Non-nilpotent ideals of near-rings with minimal condition*. Oberwolfach, 1972. N
4. *Formation radicals for near-rings*. Proc. London Math. Soc. (3) 25 (1972), 441–464. MR 47:3464 R, N, I, E
5. *Idempotents in near-rings with minimal condition*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 26 (1973), 464–466. MR 47:3465 I, N
6. *Minimal ideals of near-rings with minimal condition*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 7 (1974), 8–12. MR 49:2855 E, S, N
7. *Near-rings with minimal condition on right N-subgroups*. Springer Lecture Notes, to appear. C, D, D', E', E'', I, M, N, P, R, S, S', T, W
8. *Near-rings generated by fixed-point-free automorphisms*. Oberwolfach, 1976. E'', D, I, R, M, P, S
9. *Near-rings that reduce to rings*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 17 (1977), 135–137. MR 56:8635 E, E'', M'

10. *Tame near-rings and N-groups*. Auck. Univ. Math. Dept. Report Series No. 140, 1978. E, N, X
11. *A theorem on nilpotency in near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 21 (1978), 241–245. MR 57:12615 I, N
12. *A construction of monogenic near-ring groups and some applications*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. (2) 22 (1979), 241–245. MR 80a:16051 P, D, R
13. *Involution near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 22 (1979), 241–245. MR 81b:16029 X, T
14. *Finitely generated right ideals of transformation near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 78 (1980), 475–476. MR 81k:16037 T, E
15. *Nilpotent subsets of near-rings with minimal condition*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 297–299. MR 82k:16049 N, E
16. *Tame near-rings and N-groups*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 275–296. MR 83b:16032 X, E, N
17. *The automorphism group of a near-ring*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 80 (1980). MR 81j:16046 X, E
18. *Tame near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1980. X, Po, E''
19. *Why near-rings make sense*. Univ. Auck. Dept. Math. Report Series No. 166, 1981. E, F
20. *2-tame N-groups in which -1 is an N-endomorphism*. Univ. Auck. Math. Dept. Report Series No. 174 (1981). X, E
21. *Central submodules of an N-group*. Univ. Auck. Math. Dept. Report Series No. 175, 1981. X, E, C
22. *Zero sets-consequences for primitive near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 25 (1982), 55–63. MR 83f:16053 P, X, T, T'
23. *Tame theory*. Amo publishing, Univ. of Auckland, 1983. X, C, D, E, E', E'', N, Po, S, T
24. *Tame theory (centrality)*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 51–52. X, E, T
25. *Minimal ideals of M-near-rings*. to appear in Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. M, C, E
26. *Linear Ω -groups, polynomial maps*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 239–293. MR 95h:16059
27. *Primitive Compatible Near-rings*. submitted. P, R, S, T', N
28. *On the Structure of certain 2-tame near-rings*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 239–256. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995). R'', P, R, S
29. *On the finiteness and uniqueness of certain 2-tame N-groups*. Proc. Edinburgh Math. Soc. 38 (1995), 193–205. MR 96d:16058 P, R, S
- *30. *Transformation near-rings generated by a unit of order three*. Alg. Coll. 4 (1997), 371–392. T, E, T'
- *31. *N-solubility and N-nilpotency in tame N-groups*. Alg. Coll. 5 (1998), 425–448. N, A, P, R, T'
32. *Simple and sparse near-rings*. submitted. S, T, T', Po
33. *Near-rings of polynomial maps over a commutative ring*. submitted. Po, E
34. *Primitive compatible near-rings over a field*. submitted. P, T, T'
35. *Simple subnear-rings of $C_0(\mathbf{R})$* . submitted. S, T
36. *Constraints and an open problem*. manuscript.

37. *The structure of Ω -group*. “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 47–137. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). Rs, Po, S, T
38. *Compatible Near-rings with Minimal Condition on Ideals*. manuscript.
39. *Compatible Near-rings With Maximal Condition on Ideals*. manuscript.
40. *Nilpotent Zero-symmetric Omega-groups*. manuscript.
41. *Units of Near-rings*. manuscript.
42. *More on Compatible Near-rings with Maximal Condition on Ideals*. manuscript.
43. *Finiteness of Certain Compatible Near-rings*. manuscript.
44. *Nil Subsets of Near-rings with Maximal Condition*. manuscript.
45. *A Theorem on Prime Compatible Near-rings*. manuscript.
46. *Primary and Semiprimary N-Groups*. manuscript.
- *47. *Topology and Primary N-Groups*. “Nerrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 151–197. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).
48. *When Minimal Near-ring Ideals are Central*. manuscript.
49. *Compatible Z-constrained N-groups*. manuscript.
50. *Topics in Tame Theory*. manuscript.
51. *When DCCI implies Semisimple Factors are Finite*. manuscript.
52. *Using the Pre-radical*. manuscript.
53. *When DCCI implies Finite Exponent*. manuscript.
54. *Polynomial Finiteness and Chain Conditions*. manuscript.
55. *Often DCCI implies Radical Nilpotency*. manuscript.
56. *DCCI and Polynomial Near-rings over Rings*. manuscript.
57. *Central Factors of 2-Tame N-Groups*. manuscript.
58. *The Uniqueness of Certain Compatible N-Groups*. manuscript.
59. *A Theorem on Primitive Compatible Non-rings*. manuscript.
60. *Centralizers in 3-Tame N-Groups*. manuscript.
61. *Tameness and the Right Ideal $Q(N)$* . manuscript. E, P', S
62. *Tame Fusion*. manuscript. E, P', S
63. *Tameness and Property q* . manuscript. E, P', S
- *64. *Tameness and the right ideal $Q(N)$* . Alg. Coll. 6 (1999), 413–438.
- *65. *Tame Fusion*. submitted. E, E'', I, N, Po, X
- *66. *Advances in Tame Theory*. manuscript. E, E'', I, N, Po, R, X
- *67. *Compatible Nerrings: Compatibility, Topology, Primitivity and Simplicity*. (book) P, R, S, T, T, C, D, E, E', E'', N, Po, Ua
- *68. *Articles Related to the Work of Stuart Scott*. Manuscript, 145 pages.
- See also **LYONS-SCOTT, PILZ-SCOTT**

SEMENOVA, V. Č.

- *1. *Homomorphisms of universal topological semifields*. (Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR 1974, no. 6, 6–8.

- SEPPÄLÄ, Veikko, Dept. Math., Univ. Oulu, 90101 Oulu, Finland
1. *On infinitesimal calculus within a class of topological near-algebras*. Rendiconti di Mat. (VI) (1978), 455–478. MR 80d:58008 T', Na, E
- SETH, Vibha
1. *Near-rings of quotients*. Doctoral Diss., Indian Institute of Technology, 1974. Q'
- See also [SETH-TEWARI](#)
- SETH, Vibha, and TEWARI, K.
1. *On injective near-ring modules*. Canad. Math. Bull. 17 (1974), 137–141. D
MR 50:4670
 2. *Classical near-rings of left and right quotients*. Prog. Math. 12 (1978), 115–123. Q', Q
- SHAFI, Muhammed
1. *A note on a quotient near-ring*. Arabian J. Sci. Eng. 4 (1979), 59–62. Q'
MR 83m:16040
 2. *Ideals in a quotient distributively generated near-ring*. J. Pure Appl. Sci. Bahawalpur 1 (1982), 45–48. D, E
- SHARMA, Ram Binod
- See [SHARMA-SINGH](#)
- SHARMA, Ram Binod, and SINGH, P.
- *1. *On quasidivision rings*. Ranchi Univ. Math. J. 16 (1985), 23–30 (1986).
MR 88a:17001
- SHEN, Zhu
- *1. *Strongly semiprime ideals in near-rings*. (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 12 (1994), no. 5, 107–108.
- SHIAO, L. S., Chang Jung University, 396 Chang Jung Rd., Sec. 1, Kway Jen, Tainan, Taiwan, R. O. C.
- See [SHIAO-WANG](#)
- SHIAO, L. S., and WANG, C. S.
- *1. *On semi-endomorphism near-rings of non-abelian groups of order pq* . First International Tainan-Moscow Algebra Workshop (Tainan, 1994), 299–305, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1996. MR 98b:16038
- SHUM, K. P., Dept. Math., The Chinese Univ. Hong Kong, Hong Kong.
- See [BEIDAR-FONG-SHUM](#)
- SILVERMAN, Robert J., Dept. Math., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824, USA
- See [BERMAN-SILVERMAN](#)
- SIMOES, Maria Elisa, Rua Costa Pinto, 31, 1°, Paco de Arcos, 2780 Oeiras, Portugal

SINGH, P., Department of Mathematics, Ranchi University, Ranchi 834 008, INDIA

See [SHARMA-SINGH](#)

SINGH, S. Nabachandra, Department of Mathematics, Manipur University, Imphal 795 003, INDIA

- *1. *A study on constant near-rings*. Acta Cienc. Indica Math. 21 (1995), no. 1, 123–124.

SKLAR, A.

See [SCHWEIZER-SKLAR](#)

SLOTTERBECK, Oberta

See [LIGH-MCQUARRIE-SLOTTERBECK](#)

SMILEY, M. F.

- 1. *Applications of a radical of Brown and McCoy to non-associative rings*. Amer. J. Math. 12 (1950), 93–100. R, S

SMITH, Kirby C., Dept. Math., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX 77843, USA

- 1. *The lattice of left ideals in a centralizer near-ring is distributive*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 85 (1982), 313–317. MR 83h:16048 T, E
- 2. *A few problems concerning centralizer near-rings*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 53–56. T, S, D
- 3. *A generalization of centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 28 (1985), 159–166. T, E, X, I, S
- 4. *The group of units of a GC near-ring*. Commun. Alg. 14 (1986), 1809–1819. T, X, I, E
MR 88a:16073
- 5. *Rings which are a homomorphic image of a centralizer near-ring*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 257–270. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
- 6. *A ring associated with a near-ring*. J. Algebra 182 (1996), 329–339. MR 97b:16032
- 7. *Generalized matrix near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 24 (1996), 2065–2077.

See also [FUCHS-MAXSON-SMITH](#), [FUCHS-MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH](#), [MAXSON-PETTET-SMITH](#), [MAXSON-SMITH](#), [OSWALD-SMITH](#), [OSWALD-SMITH-VAN WYK](#), [PETTET-SMITH](#), [SMITH-VAN WYK](#)

SMITH, Kirby C., and VAN WYK, Leon

- 1. *Semiendomorphisms of simple near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 115 (1992), no. 3, 613–627. MR 92i:16037 E, X, S
- 2. *When is a centralizer near-ring isomorphic to a matrix near-ring?* Comm. Algebra 24 (1996), 4549–4562.
- 3. *Solution of the J_2 radical problem in structural matrix nearrings*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin. 128 (1998), 137–145.
- 4. *On finite abelian centraliser nearrings and their associated matrix rings*. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Sect. A 97 (1997), 175–192.
- *5. *Generalized blocked triangular matrix rings associated with finite abelian centralizer near-rings*. Proc. Edin. Math. Soc. 41 (1998), 177–195.
- *6. *Matrix nearrings over centralizer nearrings*. Algebra Colloq. 7 (2000), 5–16.

SO, Yong-Sian, Dept. Math., Tunghai Univ., Taichung, Taiwan 400, R. O. C.

1. *Polynom-Fastringe*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. Linz, Austria, 1977. Po, R, E, Cr
2. *Near-rings of polynomials over groups*. Institutsbericht No. 173, Univ. Linz, Austria, 1980. Po, E, R
3. *Polynomial near-fields?* Pac. J. Math. 96 (1981), 213–223. MR 82k:12029 Po, F, P''

See also MELDRUM-PILZ-SO, PILZ-SO

SPEEGLE, Aletta, Department of Math. and Computer Science, St. Louis Univ., Saint Louis, MO 63108, USA

1. *On the non-simplicity of a subring of $M(G)$* . “Nerrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 417–430. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also MAXSON-SPEEGLE

SRINIVAS, T., School of Mathematics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai 625 021, INDIA

1. *A note on the radicals in a normed near-algebra*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 21 (1990), no. 11, 989–994. MR 92d:46132 T, R, S

See also JAGANNATHAN-SRINIVASAN, RAO-SRINIVAS-YUGANDHAR, SRINIVAS-YUGANDHAR

SRINIVAS, T., and YUGANDHAR, K.

1. *A note on normed near-algebras*. Indian J. Pure and Appl. Math. 20 (1989), no. 5, 433–438. MR 90f:46081 Na, T', Q, R'

SRIVASTAVA, Krishna Kumar, Dept. Math. Astro., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow 226 007, India

1. *Annihilators in near-rings*. Math. Balcanica 2 (1972), 215–218. MR 47:8636 E, N
2. *Near-rings whose generator is a Lie ideal*. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 10 (1975), 273–276. MR 80a:16052 D

STANCIU, L.

See NEUMANN-STANCIU

STEFANESCU, Mirela, Dept. Math., Ovidius University, Bul. Mamaia 124, 8700 Constanta, Romania

1. *A correspondence between a class of near-rings and a class of groups*. Atti Acad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. (9) 62 (1977), 439–443. MR 58:11033 Rs, X, D
2. *A correspondence between the class of left non-associative near-rings and a class of quasigroups*. Analele Univ. diu Timisoara, Ser. St. Mat. 15 (1977), 149–156. MR 80b:20096 Rs, X
3. *Correspondence between algebraic systems*. (Roumanian), Doctoral Thesis, Iasi, 1977. Rs, X
- *4. *Correspondence between the class of left non-associative C-rings and a class of groups*. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. (8) 64 (1978), no. 1, 1–7. MR 80h:20108
5. *A generalization of the concept of near-rings: Infra-Near-Rings*. An. St. Iasi 24 (1978). MR 81e:16032 Rs, X, D, E, C, I
6. *Infra-near-rings of affine type*. An. St. Iasi 24 (1978), 5–14. MR 80b:16030 Rs, A', I

7. *Multiplications infra-distributives sur un groupe*. Publ. Math. Univ. Debrecen 27 (1980), 225–262. X, Rs
8. *Some classes of infra-near-rings*. to appear. X, Rs
9. *Semi-simple infra near-rings*. Ann. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza 26 (1980), 5–14. X, S, Rs
MR 81i:16051
10. *On semi-simple infra-near-rings II*. Ann. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza 26 (1980), 253–259. MR 82h:16029 X, S, Rs
11. *Self-distributive infra-near-rings*. Atti Acad. Naz. Lincei VIII, Ser. Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. 68 (1980), 26–33. MR 82m:16035 Rs, D
12. *Un radical dans un infra-anneaux*. Actualités mathématiques, Actes 6e Congr. Group. Math. Expr. Latine, Luxembourg 1981, 267–269 (1982).
13. *Extensions of left near-rings*. Ann. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza 31 (1985), 67–69. E', H
MR 87i:16072
14. *A ternary interpretation of the infra-near rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 255–266. MR 88f:16049 E, Rs
15. *Structure theorems for infra near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 295–307.
16. *Radical in infra-near-rings*. In “Proceedings of the Algebra Conference (Brasov, 1988),” 67–76. Univ. Brasov, Brasov, 1989. MR 91a:16033 R, Rs
17. *Non-commutative cohomology and near-rings*. An. St. Univ. Ovidius Constanta, 2 (1994), 168–178. H
18. *Cohomology and near-rings*. manuscript.
19. *Near-rings and geometry*. in New Frontiers in Hyperstructures, (Thomas Vougiouklis, ed.), pp. 201–212. Hadronic Press, Harbor, FL 34682-1577, USA, 1996. F, G
- *20. *Near-rings in connection with non-abelian cohomology of groups*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 431–435. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997).

See also **KYUNO-STEFANESCU**, **MIRON-STEFANESCU**, **STEFANESCU-VOLF**

STEFANESCU, Mirela, and **VOLF**, Claudiu

1. *On planar near-rings*. In “Proceedings of the Algebra Conference (Brasov, 1988),” 55–66. Univ. Brasov, Brasov, 1989. MR 91a:16032 P', R

STEINEGGER, Günter

1. *Erweiterungstheorie von Fastringen*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. Salzburg, Austria, 1972. E, H, Cr

STEINFELD, Otto (1924–1990) (Budapest, Hungary)

1. *Über die Struktursätze der Semiringe*. Acad. Math. Sci. Hungar. 10 (1959), 149–155. MR 21:7239 D, S

See also **STEINFELD-WIEGANDT**

STEINFELD, Otto, and **WIEGANDT**, Richard

1. *Über die Verallgemeinerungen und Analoga der Wedderburn-Artinschen und Noetherschen Struktursätze*. Math. Nachr. 34 (1967), 143–156. S

STONE, H. Edward, Math. Dept., Univ. of Texas at Dallas, Po Box 830688, Dallas, Tx 75083, USA

See **HEATHERLY-STONE**

STORER, T., Department of Mathematics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109, U. S. A.

See [JOHNSEN-STORER](#)

STRATIGOPOULOS, D.

- *1. *Le groupe de Galois des automorphismes d'un hypercorps sur un sous-hypercorps.* (French) Papers presented at the Fifth Balkan Mathematical Congress (Belgrade, 1974). Math. Balkanica 4 (1974), 579–581.

STRAUSS, E. G. (1921–1983)

1. *Remarks on the proper ideals in near-rings of polynomials over a field.* Pacific J. Math. 52 (1974), 601–603. MR 50:9985

STROPPEL, Markus, Mathematisches Institut B, Universität Stuttgart, D-70550 Stuttgart, GERMANY

See [MAIER-STROPPEL](#)

STUEBEN, E. F.

1. *Ideals in two-place tri-operational algebras.* Monatsh. Math. 69 (1965), 177–182. Cr MR 31:3369

SU, Li Pi

1. *Homomorphisms of near-rings of continuous functions.* Pacific J. Math. 38 (1971), 261–266. MR 47:7330 T', O, F
2. *Near-rings of continuous functions.* Chinese Univ. of Hong-Kong (1972), 141–150. T'

SUBRAMANYAM, N. V., Dept. Math., Andhra Univ., Waltair 530 003, India

1. *Boolean semirings.* Math. Annalen 148 (1962), 395–401. MR 26:3748 B

SUN, Hsin-Min, Chia Nan University of Pharmacy and Science, Jen-Te, Tainan, Taiwan, R.O.C.

- *1. *Planar Nearrings and Block Designs.* Ph. D. Thesis, Univ. Arizona, Tucson, 1995. P''
*2. *Segments in a Planar Nearring.* submitted. P''

SUNDARI, A. Maria, St. Mary's College, Tuticorin-628 001, India

See [RAJENDRAN-SUNDARI](#)

SUPPA, Alberta, Dipart. di Matem., Università degli Studi, 43100 Parma, Italy

1. *Near-rings with involution and Jordan and Lie mappings.* San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 205–209. E, X, D
2. *Sui quasi-anelli distributivi A-rigidi.* Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma (4) 11 (1985), 219–222. MR 87h:16050

See also [FERRERO-COTTI - SUPPA](#)

SURYANARAYANAN, S., Dept. Math., St. John's College, Palayamkottai, Tamilnadu 627 002, India

- *1. *Near-rings with P_3 -mate functions.* Bull. Malaysian Math. Soc. (2) 19 (1996), no. 1, 17–24.

See also [BALAKRISHNAN-SURYANARAYANAN](#), [GANESAN-SURYANARAYANAN](#)

SUSCANSKII, V. I.

See [KULUZNIN-SUSCANSKII](#)

SUVAK, John Alvin, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Memorial University St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, A1C 5S7

1. *Full ideals and their ring groups for commutative rings with identity*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, 1971. Po, Cr
2. *Two classes of ring groups for \mathbf{Z}_n* . manuscript. Po, Cr, M'

SYAM, Prasad K., Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA

See [BHAVANARI-RAO-SYAM](#), [BHAVANARI-SYAM](#)

SYSKIN, Sergei A., 386 Branchport, Chesterfield, MO 63017, U.S.A.

1. *On annihilators in endomorphism near-rings*. Commun. in Algebra 22 (1994), 5709–5714. E''
2. *Projection endomorphisms on finite groups*. Algebra and Logic 34 (1995), 306–310. MR 97d:20021 E''
3. *Isomorphic endomorphism near-rings*. Comm. Algebra 26 (1998), 2429–2434.

See also [SAAD-SYSKIN-THOMSEN](#), [SYSKIN-THOMSEN](#)

SYSKIN, Sergei A., and THOMSEN, Momme Johs

1. *The nearring generated by the inner automorphisms of a finite quasisimple group*. submitted. E'', D

SZETO, George, Math. Dept., Bradley Univ., Peoria, IL 61606, USA

1. *On a class of near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 14 (1972), 17–19. MR 47:5060 B
2. *The sub-semigroups excluding zero of near-rings*. Monatsh. Math. 77 (1973), 357–362. MR 48:8575 M, I', B
3. *Planar and strongly uniform near-rings*. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 44 (1974), 269–274. MR 49:5106 P'', X
4. *On regular near-rings with no non-zero nilpotent elements*. Math. Japon. 79 (1974), 65–70. MR 51:3235 R', W
5. *Finite near-rings with trivial annihilators*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 18 (1974), 194–199. MR 57:12616 I', A, P''
6. *The Peirce sheaf representation of near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1976. X, B
7. *The automorphism group of a class of semigroups*. Monatsh. Math. 83 (1977), 53–58. MR 56:712 X, P'', H
8. *On a sheaf representation of a class of near-rings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A 23 (1977), 78–83. MR 55:12775 X, B
9. *On the sheaf representation of near-rings and its applications*. Comm. Algebra 5 (1977), 773–782. MR 55:10534 X
10. *On a sheaf representation of a biregular near-ring*. Canad. Math. Bull. 20 (1977), 495–500. MR 57:9762 X

See also [SZETO-WONG](#)

SZETO, George, and WONG, Yuen-Fat

1. *On sheaf representations of near-algebras without nilpotent elements*. Math. Japon. 22 (1977), 175–181. MR 58:11034 W, X
 2. *Reduced near-rings*. Portugaliae Math. 40 (1981), 329–334. MR 87e:16097 W, D, B, X
- TAMIZH CHELVAM, T., Dept. Math., Gandhigram Rural Univ., Gandhigram - 624 302, Dindigul Anna District, Tamil Nadu, India.
1. *Bi-regular near-rings*. Math. Student 62 (1993), 89–92. MR 94f:16065
 2. *Bi-ideals and b-regular near-rings*. J. Ramanujan Math. Soc. 7 (1992), 155–164. MR 94a:16080
 3. *Associativity of isotopes of near-rings*. Math. Student 62 (1993), 169–172.
 4. *Bi-regular near-rings*. The Math. Student 63 (1993), 1–4.
 5. *Tertiary decomposition in nonassociative near-rings*. J. Indian Math. Soc. 53 (1988), no. 1-4, 137–144. MR 90j:17056
- See also [GANESAN-TAMIZH CHELVAM](#)
- TAMULI, Binoy Kumar, Dept. Math., Gauhati Univ., Guwahati 781 014, India
- See [CHOWDHURY-TAMULI](#)
- TAUSSKY, Olga (1906–1995)
1. *Rings with non-commutative addition*. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 28 (1936), 245–246. A
- See also [FURTWÄNGLER-TAUSSKY](#)
- TECKLENBURG, Helga, Inst. für Math., Univ. Hannover, Welfengarten 1, D-30167 Hannover, Germany
1. *Vektorräume über Fastkörpern*. Results in Math. 12 (1987), 423–427. F, G
 2. *Fully orderable near-fields*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 59 (1989), 263–268. O, F
 - *3. *Configurations in near-affine spaces*. (German). Mitt. Math. Sem. Giessen No. 157 (1982), 0–22. MR 84g:51012
 - *4. *Levels of ordering in geometry and algebra*. (German). Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag GmbH, Wiesbaden, 1992. MR 94c:51031
 - *5. *Algebraic representation of near-affine spaces*. (German). J. Geom. 19 (1982), no. 1, 94–99. MR 84g:51014
- TEWARI, U. B., Math. Dept., Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur 208 016, India
1. *Quotient near-rings and near-rings modules*. Oberwolfach, 1972. Q', D
 2. *Radicals of near-rings*. to appear. R
- See also [BLEVINS-MAGILL-MISRA-PARNAMI-TEWARI](#), [CHOUDHARY-TEWARI](#), [MAGILL-MISRA-TEWARI](#), [SETH-TEWARI](#)
- THARMARATNAM, Velluppillai, Dept. Math., Univ. of Jaffna, Jaffna, Sri Lanka
1. ——. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of London, 1964. T, T', D, P, E''
 2. *Complete primitive distributively generated near-rings*. Quart. J. Math. Oxford 18 (1967), 293–313. MR 36:5174 T, T', D, P
 3. *Endomorphism near-rings of relatively free groups*. Math. Z. 113 (1970), 119–135. MR 42:4600 E'', T, D, P

4. *Division d. g. near-rings*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 14 (1976), 135–147. D, T, P, S
MR 56:8636
5. *Regular d. g. near-rings*. Conf. Tübingen, 1985. R, T', D
6. *Division d. g. near-rings II*. Bull. Austr. Math. Soc. 35 (1987), 73–80. D, T, P, S
MR 88e:16057
7. *Regular topological distributively generated near-rings*. Bull. Austr. Math. Soc. 35(1987), 59–72. MR 88b:16067
8. *Matrix d. g. nearrings*. Proc. Edinburgh Math. Soc. 41 (1998), 433–446.. D, M'', R, S

THARMARATINAM, Velluppillai

See [THARMARATNAM, Velluppillai](#)

THEOBALD, Edmund, An der Kapellenmühle 11, D-66740 Saarlouis, Germany

1. *Nichtkommutative Geometrie über Fastringen*. Diplomarbeit Universität Saarbrücken, 1981. G, P'', F
2. *Near-rings and non-commutative geometry*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 211–218. G

THOMSEN, Momme Johs, Univ. der Bundeswehr, Postfach 700822, D-22008 Hamburg, Germany

1. *Zur Theorie der Fastalgebren*. Diss. Univ. Bremen and “Arbeitspapiere Mathematik” d. Univ. Bremen, 1978. Na
2. *Near-rings with right inverse property*. Geom. and Diff. Geometry (Proc. Conf. Haifa 1979), Lecture Notes in Math. 792, Springer, 1980. Rs, F
3. *Bilinearly generated near-algebras*. Combinatorics 81 (Rome, 1981), 753–760, North-Holland Math. Stud. 78, North-Holland, Amsterdam-New York, 1983. Na, D, E''
MR 84f:16041

See also [KARZEL-THOMSEN](#), [SAAD-SYSKIN-THOMSEN](#), [SYSKIN-THOMSEN](#)

TIMM, Jürgen, Fachber. Math., Univ. Bremen, D-28359 Bremen, Germany

1. *Über das verallgemeinerte Dickson-Verfahren*. Oberwolfach, 1968. MR 39:5745 E, D'', Rs
2. *Eine Klasse schwacher binärer Doppelstrukturen*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 33 (1969), 102–118. E, D'', Rs
3. *Über die additiven Gruppen spezieller Fastringe*. J. Reine Angew. Math. 239/240 (1969), 47–54. MR 40:4316 A, Rs
4. *Die Lösung eines Problems von Havel*. Arch. Math. (Brno) 6 (1970), 25–28. D'', Rs
MR 43:3309
5. *Zur Theorie der nicht notwendig assoziativen Fastringe*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 35 (1970), 14–32. MR 43:2029 E, F, P'', A, Rs
6. *Zur Konstruktion von Fastringen I*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 35 (1970), 57–73. MR 43:2030 D'', Rs
7. *Zur Theorie der Fastringkonstruktionen II*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 36 (1971), 16–32. MR 48:6187 D'', Rs
8. *Free near-algebras*. Oberwolfach, 1972. Na, F', Ua, Po, O

See also [MISFELD-TIMM](#)

TRAUTVETTER, Michael, Dreihausen 9, D-21266 Jesteburg, Germany

1. *Planar erzeugte Fastbereiche und lineare Räume über Fastkörpern*. Diss., Univ. G, F, Nd Hamburg, 1986.

Ungar, Abraham A., Department of Mathematics, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105, U. S. A.

- *1. *Weakly associative groups*. Resultate Math. 17 (1990), no. 1-2, 149–168. MR 91d:83006

USENKO, V. M., Department of Mathematics, Kiev State University, 252017 Kiev, UKRAINE

1. *Multiplicative reductions of near-rings*. (Ukrainian). Dopov. Nats. Akad. Nauk Ukraini (1995), 10–11. MR 96i:16072
- *2. *Near rings of verbal endomorphisms*. (Russian). Dopov./Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukrad'ni 1994, no. 2, 7–9.
- *3. *On distributive near-rings*. (Russian). Dopov./Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukrad'ni 1994, no. 7, 7–10.

See also [KIRTADZE-USENKO](#), [KIRICHENKO-USENKO](#), [RYABUKHO-USENKO](#)

UTUMI, Yuzo, Dept. Math., Univ. of Osaka, Prefecture 4-804, Mozuume-mati, Sakai-shi, Osaka 591, Japan

See [LIGH-UTUMI](#)

VAN DER MERWE, A. B., Dept. Math., Private Bag X1, Matieland 7602, South Africa

1. *Homogeneous Maps of Free Ring Modules*. “Near-rings and Near-fields,” (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 271–274. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).
2. *Nearrings of homogeneous maps*. Quaestiones Math. 21 (1998), 1–9.
- *3. *Homogeneous maps and divisorial ideals*. J. Algebra 207 (1998), no. 2, 547–556. MR 99h:16008
- *4. *Modules for which Homogeneous Maps are Linear*. Rocky Mountain J. Math. 29 T, E'', X (1999), no. 4, 1521–1530. MR 2000m:16004

See also [MAXSON-VAN DER MERWE](#)

VAN DER WALT, Andries P. J., Dept. Math., Univ. Stellenbosch, 7600 Stellenbosch, Rep. of South Africa

1. *Prime ideals and nil radicals in near-rings*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 15 (1964), 408–414. MR 30:3900 P'', R, N
2. *Fully generating subsets of near-ring*. Proc. Conf. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 123–130. X, E, I, S
3. *Weakly prime invariant subgroups*. Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 57. P'
4. *Primitivity in matrix near-rings*. Quaestiones Math. 9 (1986), 459–469. MR 87m:16067 M'', P, E, T, R
5. *On two-sided ideals in matrix near-rings*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 267–272. MR 88f:16051 M''
6. *Dense subsets of near-rings*. submitted. X, E, I, S

7. *Constant elements in near-ring radicals*. Contr. to Gen. Alg. 4, Teubner, Wien-Stuttgart, 1987, 189–198. MR 89c:16052 E, X, R, N, P'
8. *Matrix near-rings contained in 2-primitive near-rings with minimal subgroups*. J. of Algebra 148 (1992), 296–304. MR 93g:16058 M'', P, I, Rs, T
9. *Near-linear transformations of near-vector spaces*. “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 189–193. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
- See also [FUCHS-MAXSON-VAN DER WALT-KAARLI](#), [LE RICHE-MELDRUM-VAN DER WALT](#), [MAXSON-VAN DER WALT](#), [MELDRUM-VAN DER WALT](#), [MEYER-VAN DER WALT](#), [VAN DER WALT-VAN WYK](#)
- VAN DER WALT, Andries, and VAN WYK, Leon
1. *The J_2 -radical in structural matrix rings*. J. Algebra 123 (1989), 248–261. MR 90e:16065 M'', R, T
- VAN HOORN, Willy G., Math. Dept., Agricultural Univ. de Dreijen, Wageningen, Holland
1. *Some generalizations of the Jacobson radical for seminear-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1968. Rs, R, P
2. *Some generalizations of the Jacobson radical for semi-near-rings and semi-rings*. Math. Z. 118 (1970), 69–82. Rs, P, R, M, N, S
3. *The direct sum for seminear-rings*. Techn. Note 79–03, Dept. Math. Agricultural Univ. Wageningen, 1979. C, Rs
- See also [VAN HOORN-VAN ROOTSELAAR](#)
- VAN HOORN, Willy G., and VAN ROOTSELAAR, B.
1. *Fundamental notions in the theory of seminear-rings*. Compositio Math. 18 (1966), 65–78. Rs
- VAN NIEKERK, J. S., Dept. Math., Univ. Bloemfontain, Bloemfontein 9300, Rep. of South Africa
- See [DE LA ROSA-VAN NIEKERK-WIEGANDT](#)
- VAN ROOTSELAAR, B., Van Nijerodeweg 914, Amsterdam 1, 11, The Netherlands
1. *Die Struktur der rekursiven Wortarithmetik des Herrn V. Vukovic*. Indag. Math. 24 (1962), 192–200. Rs
2. *Algebraische Kennzeichnung freier Wortarithmetiken*. Compositio Math. 15 (1963), 156–168. Rs
3. *Zum ALE-Fasthalbringbegriff*. Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde 15 (1967), 247–249. Rs
- See also [VAN HOORN-VAN ROOTSELAAR](#)
- VAN WYK, Leon, Departement Wiskunde, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, P/Sak X1, Matieland 7602, Stellenbosch, Suid-Afrika
1. *The 2-primitive ideals of structural matrix near-rings*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 34 (1991), 229–239. MR 92f:16060 M'', P, R
2. *The J_2 -radical in structural matrix near-rings. II*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Sect. A 122 (1992), no. 1-2, 53–61. MR 93m:16028 M'', R', S
3. *The comatched nearring determined by a commutative principal ideal ring*. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Sect. A 95 (1995), 117–135.

See also [FUCHS-VAN WYK](#), [MAXSON-VAN WYK](#), [OSWALD-SMITH-VAN WYK](#), [SMITH-VAN WYK](#),
[VAN DER WALT-VAN WYK](#)

VANŽUROVÁ, Alena, Department of Algebra and Geometry, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Palacký University (UP), 771 46 Olomouc, CZECH REPUBLIC

- *1. *Homomorphisms of projective planes over quasifields and nearfields*. Sb. PracíPřírodověd. Fak. Univ. Palackého v Olomouci Mat. 20 (1981), 35–40.
MR 83h:51007

VASANTHA KANDASAMY, W. B., Department of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai (Madras) 600036, INDIA

- 1. *On strongly subcommutative near-rings*. Saitama Math. J. 9 (1991), 7–8. B, E
- 2. *Near loop rings of Moufang-loops*. Extracta Math. 5 (1990), no. 3, 121–123. Rs
MR 93b:16083
- 3. *Loops over near-ring (near loop rings)*. Shanghai Keji Daxner Xuebao 15 (1992), no. 1, 41–43. Rs
- 4. *On near loop rings which are Marot near loop rings*. Zrszyty Nauk. Politech. Rzeszowskiej Mat. Fiz. No. 14 (1992), 55–58. Rs
- *5. *Complex polynomial near-rings*. An. Ştiinţ. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi Inform. (N.S.) 4 (1995), 29–31 (1996).
- *6. *Idempotents in loop semi-near rings*. Ganit 16 (1996), 35–39.
- *7. *On near loop rings which are Marot near loop rings*. Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. Rzeszowskiej Mat. Fiz. No. 14 (1992), 55–58.
- *8. *n-ideal near rings*. J. Math. Res. Exposition 14 (1994), no. 2, 167–168.
- *9. *A note on group near rings which are p-near rings*. Acta Cienc. Indica Math. 18 (1992), no. 2, 175–176.
- *10. *Idempotents and semi-idempotents in near-rings*. Sichuan Daxue Xuebao 33 (1996), no. 3, 330–332.
- *11. *Integral loop seminear rings*. Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. Rzeszowskiej Mat. Fiz. No. 18 (1993), 99–103.
- *12. *On fuzzy complex near rings*. Math. Ed. (Siwan) 31 (1997), no. 2, 90–91.
- *13. *On fuzzy near matrix rings*. Math. Ed. (Siwan) 32 (1998), no. 3, 169–171.

VEERA KUMAR, M. K. R. S., Department of Mathematics, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar 522 510, INDIA

- *1. *Some sandwich type near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 29 (1998), no. 10, 1061–1066.

VEBLEN, Oswald (1880–1960)

See [VEBLEN-WEDDERBURN](#)

VEBLEN, Oswald, and WEDDERBURN, J. H. M.

- 1. *Non-Desarguesian and non-Pascalian geometrics*. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 8 (1907), 379–388. G, Nf

VELDSMAN, Stefan, Dept. Math., College of Science, Sultan Qaboos Univ., PO Box 36, Postal code 123, Al-Khodh, Sultanate of Oman

1. *Some pathology for radicals in non-associative near-rings.* in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 273–276. MR 88f:16050 R, S, Rs, Ua
2. *Hereditary conditions on classes of near-rings.* Stud. Sci. Math. Hungar. 23 (1988), 411–415. MR 89k:16072 R, S, Ua
3. *Supernilpotent radicals of near-rings.* Comm. Algebra 15 (1987), 2497–2509. MR 88f:16049 R, S, P'
4. *Modulo-constant ideal-hereditary radicals of near-rings.* Quaestiones Math. 11 (1988), no. 3, 253–278. MR 89k:16071 R, S
5. *On the non-hereditariness of radical and semisimple classes of near-rings.* Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 24 (1989), 315–323. MR 91f:16062 R, S, N, I
6. *Near-ring radicals with hereditary semisimple classes.* Arch. Math 54 (1990), 443–447. MR 91b:16055 R, S, Ua
7. *Some remarks on general radical theory and distributive near-rings.* Acta Math. Hung. 60 (1-2) (1992), 119–124. MR 93g:16057 R, S, D, Ua
8. *On equiprime near-rings.* Communication in Algebra 20 (9) (1992), 2569–2587. MR 93h:16077 P', T, B, R, P
9. *Another example of an extension closed variety which does not have attainable identities.* Bull. Malaysian Math. Soc. (2) 11 (1988), no. 1, 1–2. MR 90f:16054 Ua, R, S
10. *An overnilpotent radical theory for near-rings.* J. Algebra 144 (1991), no. 1, 248–265. MR 92j:16027 R, S
11. *On unital extensions of near-rings and their radicals.* Math. Pannon. 3 (1992), no. 1, 77–81. MR 93b:16084 R, S, E
12. *Special radicals and matrix near-rings.* J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A 52 (1992), no. 3, 356–367. MR 93c:16041 M'', R, S
13. *On ideals and extensions of near-rings.* Publ. Math. Debrecen 41 (1992), no. 1-2, 13–22. MR 93d:16062 E
14. *To the abstract theory of radicals: a contribution from near-rings.* in “Theory of radicals (Szekszard, 1991),” 275–296, Colloq. Math. Soc. Janos Bolyai, 61, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1993.
15. *Varieties and radicals of near-rings.* Results Math. 24 (1993), 356–371.
16. *Substructures and radicals of morita contexts for near-rings and morita near-rings.* Math. Pannon. 5 (1994), 177–196. R, S, X
16. *On the radical theory of near-rings.* “Near-rings and near-fields” (Oberwolfach, 1989), pp. 194–201. Math. Forschungsinst. Oberwolfach, Schwarzwald, 1995.
17. *On the salient properties of near-ring radicals.* “Nearrings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 437–???. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). R, S, Ua
18. *The general radical theory of near-rings—answers to some open problems.* Algebra Univ. 36 (1996), 2429–2434. R, S, Ua
- *19. *On the radicals of composition near-rings.* “Nearrings and Nearfields” (Stellenbosch, 1997), pp. 198–201. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (2000).

See also **BOOTH-VELDSMAN**, **BOOTH-GROENEWALD-VELDSMAN**, **FONG-VELDSMAN-WIEGANDT**, **KYUNO-VELDSMAN**, **PETERSEN-VELDSMAN**

See REDDY, Yenumula Venkateswara

VOLF, Claudiu

See STEFANESCU-VOLF

VUKOVIC, Veljko, Regionalni zavod za vaspit, ul pariske, komune 66, 18000 Nis, Yugoslavia

- *1. *Ringoid structures*. Doctoral thesis, Univ. of Pritina, 1984, per. bibl. (Serbian) A, A', D, D',
D, E, E, 'E",
F, I, L, N, P,
P', Q, R, X
- 2. *The relations between the associator, the distributor and the commutator, and a radical property of a near-ring*. Algebra and Logic, Proc. 4th Yugosl. Conf. Zagreb, 1984 (1985), 185–193. MR 87f:16034 D', R
- 3. *The nilpotency of near-rings*. Math. Vesn. 37 (1985), 247–254. MR 87i:16073 R, N
- 4. *Non-associative near-rings*. Glasnik Mat. 20 (1985), 279–287. MR 87h:17004 E, D', Rs
- 5. *On local non-associative near-rings*. Proc. Conf. "Algebra and Logic", Cetinje 1986, 229–237. MR 89e:16053 L, Rs
- 6. *Affine endomorphism near-rings*. Mat. Vesnik 39 (1987), no. 1, 83–95. A', E"
MR 89e:16054
- 7. *Some theorems on a local (nonassociative) near-ring*. Zb. Rad. No. 6 (1992), 185–190.
- *8. *Some theorems on a local (nonassociative) near-ring*. Zbornik radaova Filozofskog fakulteta u Niu, Serija Matematika 6 (1992), 185–190, (Filomat-20, 1991). D, D', E, F,
L, I, Q, R, N,
X
- *9. *Some relations in a local (nanassociative) near-ring*. Facta Universitatis (Ni), Ser. Math. Inform. 7 (1992), 7–16. L, Rs
- *10. *Certain relations of between the distributors and the associators of the nonassociative and nondistributive near-rings*. The Univesity Thought (Pritina), Vol. 2. N01, (1995), 51–60. D', D
- *11. *Nonassociative near-ring*. (monographs), University of Kragujevac, Faculty of education, 1996. MR 98e:17001 A, A', D, D',
D, E, E', E",
F, I, L, N, N',
P, P', Q, R, X
- *12. *Properties of the radical of a nanassociative near-ring*. The University Thought (Pritina), Vol. 3, N01 1996 (1997), 75–80. Q, R, X

See also PERIC-VUKOVIC

WAGNER, Gerhard, Inst. für Math., Johannes Kepler Univ. Linz, A-4040 Linz, Austria

- 1. *On constructing BIB-designs and constant weight codes from nearfield-generated planar nearrings*. Thesis, 1992. P", X
- 2. *An explicit description of the multiplicative groups of the seven non-dickson nearfields*. Institutsber. No. 466, 1993, Univ. Linz, Austria F, M
- 3. *A decoding strategy for equal weight codes from Ferrero pairs*. "Near-rings and Near-fields," (Fredericton, NB, 1993), pp. 275–278. Math. Appl., 336, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1995).

WAHL, Wolfgang, FB 11 Mathematik, Gerhard-Mercator-Universität-Gesamthochschule Duisburg, D-47048 Duisburg, GERMANY

See WAHL-WEFELSCHEID

WAHL, Wolfgang, and WEFELSCHEID, Heinrich

- *1. *Ordering and valuation of near-fields*. (German). Resultate Math. 19 (1991), no. 3-4, 368–374. MR 92a:12014

WÄHLING, Heinz, Math. Inst., TU München, Postfach 202420, D-80333 München, Germany

1. *Einige Sätze über Fastkörper*. Oberwolfach, 1968. F, D''
2. *Invariante und vertauschbare Teilfastkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 33 (1969), 197–202. MR 42:1869 F
3. *Automorphismen Dicksonscher Fastkörper*. Oberwolfach, 1972. F, D''
4. *Zur Theorie der Fastkörper*. Habilitationsschrift, Hamburg, 1972. F, D'', G
5. *Automorphismen Dicksonscher Fastkörperpaare mit kleiner Dicksongruppe*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 44 (1975), 122–138. MR 53:8033 F, D''
6. *Bericht über Fastkörper*. Jahresbericht Dt. Math. Ver. 76 (1975), 41–103. MR 58:2599 F, D'', G
7. *Normale Fastkörper mit kommutativer bzw. zweiseitiger Inzidenzgruppe*. Math. Z. 147 (1976), 65–78. MR 53:3879 F, G
8. *Ein Zassenhauskriterium für unendliche Fastkörper*. Arch. Math. (Basel) 28 (1977). MR 55:12712 F, D''
9. *Beispiel eines projektiven Fastkörpers mit nichtprojektiven Teilfastkörpern*. Arch. Math. 28 (1977), 393–394. F, P''
10. *Normale Teilquasifastkörper eines Fastringes. Der Satz von Cartan-Brauer-Hua*. Math. Z. 158 (1978), 55–60. MR 57:383 F, Rs, X
11. *Fastalgebren mit zweiseitigem bzw. kommutativem Inzidenzgruppoid*. J. Geom. 27 (1986), 94–101. MR 87k:16041 E, F, G
12. *Theorie der Fastkörper*. Thales Verlag, Essen, 1987. MR 90e:12024 F, P'', G, D''
13. *Lokalkompakte Fastkörper*. J. Geometry 31 (1988), 194–201. MR 89c:16051 F, T', D'', V
14. *Isomorphismen zwischen scharf zweifach transitiven Permutationsgruppen und zwischen Kollineationsgruppen affiner Räume*. Resultate Math. 19 (1991), 354–367. MR 92j:51001
15. *Ordered nearfields*. “Nearings, Nearfields and K-Loops” (Hamburg, 1995), pp. 139–150. Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, the Netherlands, (1997). F, O
- *16. *Approximation theorems for topological, valued and arranged near-fields*. (German). Results Math. 26 (1994), no. 1-2, 178–194. MR 95k:12014

See also [HANKE-WÄHLING](#), [WÄHLING-WEFELSCHEID](#)

WÄHLING, Heinz, and WEFELSCHEID, Heinrich

1. *Die Gruppe der speziellen gebrochen-affinen Transformationen eines KT -Fastkörpers*. Arch. Math. 55 (1990), 181–186. F, D'', S''

WALKER, Roland, Dept. of Pure Math., Queens Univ. of Belfast, BT-7 INN, Northern Ireland

See [HOLCOMBE-WALKER](#)

WANG, C. S., Dept. Math., Chinese Air Force Acad., Kung San, Taiwan, R. O. C.

1. *Syntactic Nearings on D_n* . Southeast Asian Bull. Math. 20 (1996), 75–80.

See also [BEIDAR-FONG-WANG](#), [FONG-HUANG-WANG](#), [FONG-KE-WANG](#), [SHIAO-WANG](#)

WANG, K. S., Dept. Math., Penn. State Univ., New Kensington, PA 15068, USA

See [KE-WANG](#)

WANG, Dingguo, Dept. Math., QuFu Normal Univ., QuFu, Shangdong 273165, P. R. China

See [WANG-YANG](#)

WANG, Dingguo, and YANG, Chengli

- *1. *A module characterization of strongly prime radicals of near-rings.* (Chinese) Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban 22 (1996), no. 1, 41–44.

WANG, Jian, Department of Mathematics, Nankai University, Tianjin 300071, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- *1. *Maximal left ideals in structural matrix near-rings of No-ring.* J. Changsha Univ. Electr. Power Nat. Sci. Ed. 10 (1995), no. 3, 229–233. MR 97h:16063

WANG, Shu Gui, Department of Mathematics, Huaihua Teachers College, Huaihua, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- *1. *Projective near-ring modules.* (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 12 (1994), no. 5, 109–111, 116.

WANG, Wan Yi, Dept. Math., Inner Mongolia Teachers College, Hohhot (Huhehot), PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- *1. *The relations among weak ideals, pseudoideals and near-ideals of a ring.* (Chinese). Neimenggu Shida Xuebao Ziran Kexue Hanwen Ban 1996, no. 3, 16–21.

See also [LI-WANG](#)

WANG, Xiang Guo, Department of Mathematics, Qufu Normal University (Teachers College), Qufu, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See [LI-WANG-YAO](#)

WANG, Xuekuan, Dept. Math., Hubei Univ., Wuhan 430062, People's Rep. of China

1. *Zero-product-associative reduced near-rings.* J. Math. Res. Exposition 12 (1992), no. 4, 569–572. P', X, E
2. *Derivations in prime near-rings.* Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 121 (1994), 361–366. P', X

WEDDERBURN, J. H. M. (1882–1948)

See [VEBLEN-WEDDERBURN](#)

WEFELSCHEID, Heinrich, Fachber. Math., GHS Duisburg, Postfach 101629, D-47057 Duisburg, Germany

1. *Vervollständigung topologisch-algebraischer Strukturen.* Doctoral Diss., Univ. Hamburg, Germany, 1966. T', F, D'', Rs
2. *Vervollständigung topologischer Fastkörper.* Math. Z. 99 (1967), 279–298. F, T', D''
MR 36:5112
3. *About a connection between order and valuation in near-fields.* Oberwolfach, 1968. F, O, V

4. *Zur Konstruktion scharf 3-fach transitiver Permutationsgruppen mit Hilfe von Fastkörpern.* Oberwolfach, 1972. Nd, S''
 5. *Untersuchungen über Fastkörper und Fastbereiche.* Habilitationsschrift, Hamburg, 1972. F, Nd, D''
 6. *Zur Konstruktion bewerteter Fastkörper.* Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 38 (1972), 106–117. MR 46:5295 V, F, D''
 7. *Bewertung und Topologie in Fastkörpern.* Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 39 (1973), 130–146. MR 48:8577 F, T', V, D''
 8. *Über eine Orthogonalitätsbeziehung in Hyperbelkonstrukturen.* Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg, to appear. G, S'', Nd
 9. *Zur Planarität von K-T-Fastkörpern.* Arch. Math. (Basel) 36 (1981), 302–304. F, P'', S''
 10. *Sulla immensione di quasi-corpi non planari in quasi-corpi planari.* San P'', F, D''
 11. *Zur Nichtexistenz scharf 2-fach transitiver Permutationsmengen in scharf 3-fach transitiven Gruppen.* Boll. U. Mat. Ital. 4A (1985), 105–109. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 219–224. S'', F
- See also **HILLE-WEFELSCHEID**, **KERBY-WEFELSCHEID**, **KREUZER-WEFELSCHEID**, **WÄHLING-WEFELSCHEID**

WEI, Zong Xuan

1. *An anticommutativity theorem for near-rings.* (Chinese). Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 9 (1991), no. 2, 7–9. MR 92f:16059 B
2. *Some conditions for a near-ring to be a near-field.* Proc. First China-Japan Internat. Symp. on Ring Theory (Guilin, 1991), 157–159, Okayama Univ., Okayama, 1992. E
3. *Conditions for a near-ring to be a near-division ring.* (Chinese). Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 11 (1993), 108–111.
4. *Some conditions for a near-ring to be a near-field.* J. Math. Res. Exposition 14 (1994), 42–44. E
5. *A commutativity theorem for near-rings with derivation.* Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao 13 (1995), 8–12. MR 97g:16062
6. *3-prime nearrings with derivations.* Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao 15 (1997), 1–5. MR 98g:16035
- *7. *Derivations of 3-prime near-rings.* (Chinese). Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 15 (1997), no. 5, 95–97.
- *8. *Derivations of order 2 and commutativity of near-rings.* (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 17 (1999), no. 5, 95–98.

WEINERT, Hanns Joachim, Math. Inst., Techn. Univ. Clausthal, Erzstr. 1, D-38678 Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany

1. *Halbringe und Halbkörper I.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 13 (1962), 365–378. D, Rs MR 26:3634
2. *Halbringe und Halbkörper II.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 14 (1963), 209–227. MR 26:6219 D, Rs, Q'
3. *Über Halbringe und Halbkörper III.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 15 (1964), 177–194. MR 28:4012 D, Rs, F
4. *Ein Struktursatz für idempotente Halbkörper.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 15 (1964), 288–295. MR 29:4775 D, Rs, F

5. *Zur Theorie Levitzkischer Radikale in Halbringen.* Math. Z. 128 (1972), 325–341. D, Rs, R
MR 47:3467
6. *Halbringe mit aufsteigender Kettenbedingung für Annullatorideale.* J. Reine Angew. Math. 274/275 (1975), 417–423. MR 52:13948 D, Rs, E
7. *Ringe mit nichtkommutativer Addition I.* Jahresber. Dt. Math. Ver. 77 (1975), 10–27. MR 57:12618a D, C, E', B, A
8. *Ringe mit nichtkommutativer Addition II.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 26(1975), 295–310. MR 57:12618b D, E, H
9. *Related representation theorems for rings, semirings, near-rings and seminear-rings by partial transformations and partial endomorphisms.* Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 20(1976/77), 307–315. MR 56:8637 D, E, T, Rs
10. *On distributive near-rings.* Oberwolfach, 1976. D, E', H
11. *A concept of characteristic for semigroups and semirings.* Acta Math. Acad. Sci. Math. (Szeged) 41 (1979), 445–456. D, Rs, E
12. *Multiplicative cancellativity of semirings and semigroups.* Acta Sci. Math. Hungar. 35 (1980), 335–338. D, Rs, E
13. *S-sets and semigroups of quotients.* Semigroup Forum 19 (1980), 1–78. Rs, Q'
14. *On the theory of seminear-fields.* (German) Stud. Sci. Math. Hungar. 16 (1981), 201–218. D, E, F, Rs
15. *Extensions of seminearrings by semigroups of right quotients.* Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Bd. 998 (Conf. on Semigroups, Oberwolfach, 1981), 412–486. Rs, Q', D
16. *Über Quasiideale in Halbringen.* Lecture Notes in Mathematics (Conf. on Univ. Algebra at Klagenfurt, Austria, 1982), Teubner, 1983. Rs, D, E
17. *Seminearrings, seminearfields and their semigroup-theoretical background.* Semigroup Forum 24 (1982), 231–254. D, E, F, Rs
18. *Theory of semigroups and ring-like algebras.* Lecture Notes, Univ. de los Andes, Bogotá, Columbia, 1982. E, Rs, Q', D, F
19. *Extensions of seminear-rings by semigroups of right quotients.* Conf. Near-Rings and Near-Fields, Harrisonburg, Virginia, 1983, 58–62. Rs, Q', D
20. *On 0-simple semirings, semigroup semirings, and two kinds of division semirings.* Semigroup Forum 28 (1984), 313–333. Rs, D
21. *Partially ordered semirings and semigroups.* Algebra and Order, Luminy-Marseille 1984, 265–292. Rs, O, E
22. *Partially and fully ordered seminear-rings and near-rings.* in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 277–294. B, D, E
MR 88e:16058

See also [HEBISCH-WEINERT](#), [WEINERT-WIEGANDT](#)

WEINERT, Hanns Joachim, and WIEGANDT, R.

1. *A Kurosh-Amitsur radical theory for proper semifields.* Communications in Algebra 20 (8) (1992), 2419–2458. Rs, Ua, R, S
2. *Complementary radical classes of proper semifields.* Coll. Math. Soc. Janos Bolyai, 61. Theory of radical, Szekszard (Hungary) (1991), 297–310. R, S, Rs

WHITLOCK, Ian H.

1. *A composition algebra for multiplace functions.* Math. Ann. 157 (1964), 167–178. Cr, E

- WHITTINGTON, Robert, J.
1. *Computer aided determination of near-domains*. N. S. Thesis, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, 1973. I', A
- WIEGANDT, Richard, Math. Inst., HAS, P. O. Box 127, H-1364 Budapest, Hungary
1. *Near-rings and radical theory*. San Benedetto del Tronto, 1981, 49–58. R
 2. *On subdirectly irreducible near-rings which are fields*. in “Near-Rings and Near-Fields” (ed.: G. Betsch), North-Holland, Amsterdam 1987, 295–298. E, B, C, D
MR 88e:16059
 - *3. *Rings distinctive in radical theory*. International Conference on the Theory of Radicals and Rings (Port Elizabeth, 1997). Quaest. Math. 22 (1999), no. 3, 303–328. R, Rs
- See also **ANDERSON-KAARLI-WIEGANDT, DE LA ROSA-FONG-WIEGANDT, DE LA ROSA-VAN NIEKERK-WIEGANDT, DE LA ROSA-WIEGANDT, FONG-HUANG-WIEGANDT, FONG-VELDSMAN-WIEGANDT, FONG-WIEGANDT, HEATHERLY-LEE-WIEGANDT, MARKI-MLITZ-WIEGANDT, MLITZ-WIEGANDT, STEINFELD-WIEGANDT, WEINERT-WIEGANDT**
- WIELANDT, Helmut, Math. Inst., Univ. Tübingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 10, D-72076 Tübingen, Germany
1. *Über Bereiche aus Gruppenabbildungen*. Deutsche Mathematik 3 (1938), 9–10. E, P, T
 2. *Unpublished manuscripts* (1931–1952). P, T
 3. *How to single out function near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. E, T
- WILKE, F. W., Department of Mathematics, University of Missouri, St. Louis, MO 63121, U. S. A.
- *1. *Pseudo-fields and doubly transitive groups*. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1972), 163–168.
- WILLHITE, Mary Lynn
1. *Distributively generated near-rings on the dihedral group of order eight*. M. S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, 1970. D, A
- WILLIAMS, Robert E., Dept. Math., Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS 66504, USA
1. *Simple near-rings and their associated rings*. Dotoral Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1965. X, S, R
 2. *A note on near-rings over vector spaces*. Amer. Math. Monthly 74 (1967), 173–175. A, Na
- WOLFSON, Kenneth G., Math. Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA
1. *Two sided ideals of the affine near-rings*. Amer. Math. Monthly 65 (1958), 29–30. MR 21:284 A'
- WONG, Yuen-Fat, Dept. Math., DePaul Univ., Chicago, IL 60614, USA
1. *Sheaf representation of near-algebras*. Oberwolfach, 1976. Nd, X
- See also **SZETO-WONG**
- WU, Pinsan, Dept. Math., Beijing Normal University, Beijing 100875, People's Rep. of China
1. *Several remarks on radicals of near-rings*. J. Peking Teachers Univ. (Nat. Science Ed.), 1979. R, R'

WU, W.-R., Dept. Math., National Cheng Kung Univ., Tainan, Taiwan

See [BEIDAR-FONG-KE-WU](#)

WUYTACK, F., 13 Fortlaan, 9000 Gent, Belgium

1. *Boolean composition algebras*. Simon Stevin 37 (1963/64), 97–125. B, Rs

XIE, Kai Duan, Department of Mathematics, Hunan Normal University, Changsha 410081, People's Rep. of China

1. *Dual isomorphisms of lattice ordered near-rings and bi-lattice ordered near-rings*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Norm. Hunan 14 (1991), 1–5. MR 92g:16064 O
- *2. *The lattice of all convex lattice-ordered subnear-rings for lattice-ordered near-rings*. (Chinese) Hunan Jiaoyu Xueyuan Xuebao (Ziran Kexue) 18 (2000), no. 5, 97–101.

XU, Yong Hua, Dept. Math., Fundan Univ., Shanghai, People's Rep. of China

1. *Jacobson radical of both non-associative and non-distributive rings and the structure of semisimple non-associative and non-distributive rings satisfying the minimal condition for right ideals*. Sci. Sinica (1979), Issur I, 135–148. R, S, Rs

See also [FONG-XU](#)

YAKABE, Iwao, Dept. Math., Kyushu Univ., Ropponmatsu, Fukuoka 810, Japan

1. *Pseudovaluations of near-rings*. Math. Rep. Coll. Gen. Educ., Kyushu Univ. 13 (1981), 31–42. MR 83a:16047 V, D, A'
2. *Quasi-ideals in near-rings*. Math. Rep. Kyuchu Univ. 14 (1983), 41–46. E, X
MR 16b:16035
3. *Quasi-ideals which are subnear-fields*. Math. Rep. Kyuchu Univ. 15 (1985), 67–72. MR 87i:16074 E, X, F
4. *A characterization of near-fields by quasi-ideals*. Math. Japonica 30 (1985), 353–356. MR 86j:16036 E, F, I'
5. *Introduction to one-sided distributive ring theory*. (Japanese), Modern Science Society, Tokyo 1987. E, P'', A'
6. *Near-rings whose laminated near-rings are Boolean*. Math. Rep. Kyushu Univ. 16 (1987), no. 1, 1–5. MR 89i:16034 B, E
7. *Quasi-ideals in abstract affine near-rings*. Math. Rep. Kyushu Univ. 16 (1988), no. 2, 33–37. MR 89k:16073 A', E
8. *Near-rings with laminated generalized near-fields*. Math. Rep. Kyushu Univ. 16 (1988), no. 2, 39–42. MR 89m:16081 F, E
9. *Minimal quasi-ideals in abstract affine near-rings*. Proc. Japan Acad. 65 (1989), 25–26. MR 90h:16060 E, A'
10. *Regular elements of abstract affine near-rings*. Proc. Japan Acad. 65 (1989), 307–310. MR 90k:16042 A', R', E
11. *Regular abstract affine near-rings*. Math. Rep. Coll. Gen. Educ., Kyushu Univ. 17 (1989), 15–23. MR 91a:16035 A', R', E
12. *Regular near-rings without non-zero nilpotent elements*. Proc. Japan. Acad. 65 (1989), 175–179. MR 90h:16061 R, N, I
13. *Quasi-ideals of regular distributively generated near-rings*. Rep. Coll. Gen. Educ., Kyushu Univ. 17 (1989), 11–13. MR 91a:16034 R', D, E

14. *Minimal quasi-ideals of near-rings*. Math. Rep. Coll. Gen. Educ. 17-2 (1990), 73–76. MR 92c:16044 E, X, P
15. *Quasi-ideals in pseudo-distributive near-rings*. Math. Rep. Coll. Gen. Educ. 17-2 (1990), 77–86. MR 92c:16045 E, X, D', D, R'
16. *Regular duo near-rings*. Proc. Japan Acad., 66 (A) No. 5 (1990), 115–118. MR 91d:16079 R', B
17. *Regular duo elements of abstract affine near-rings*. Proc. Japan Acad., 66 (A) No. 9 (1990), 297–299. MR 92b:16089 A', R, B
18. *Minimal quasi-ideals in abstract affine near-rings. II*. Proc. Japan Acad., 67 (A) No. 4 (1991), 122–124. MR 92j:16028 A', E, X
19. *Remarks on minimal quasi-ideals of pseudo-distributive near-rings*. in: Contrib. Gen. Alg. 8 (ed.: G. Pilz), Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna and Teubner, Stuttgart, 1992, 309–312.

YAMAMURO, Sadayuki, Dept. Math., Inst. of Adv. Studies, Austral. Nat. Univ., Box 4, G. P. O., Canberra A. C. T, 2600 Australia

1. *On near-algebras of mappings of Banach spaces*. Proc. Japan Acad. 41 (1965), 889–892. MR 33:6433 Na, T'
2. *Ideals and homomorphisms in some near-algebras*. Proc. Japan Acad. 42 (1966), 427–432. MR 34:3361 Na, T'
3. *A note on D-ideals in some near-algebras*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1967), 129–134. MR 35:3456 Na, T'
4. *On the spaces of mappings on Banach spaces*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 7 (1967), 160–164. MR 35:3457 Na, T'
5. *A note on near-rings of mappings*. J. Austral. Math. Soc. 16 (1973), 214–215. MR 49:5879 T', T

See also **PALMER-YAMAMURO**

YANG, Chengli, Department of Adult Education, Qufu Normal University (Teachers College), Qufu, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See **WANG-YANG**

YANG, Po, Institute of Mathematics, Jilin University, Changchun 130023, People's Rep. of China

1. *Derivations on near-rings and rings*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Jilin (1991) no. 2, 21–25. X, E

YAO, Zhong Ping, Department of Mathematics, Liaocheng Teacher's College, Liaocheng 252000, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- *1. *Near-ideals and super near-ideals of rings*. (Chinese) Natur. Sci. J. Harbin Normal Univ. 14 (1998), no. 4, 37–40.

See also **LI-WANG-YAO**

YE, Youpei, Dept. Comp. Sci., East China Eng. Inst., P. O. Box 1412, Nanjing, Diangsu Prov., People's Rep. of China

1. *Maximal ideals in the near-ring of polynomials and Jacobson radicals*. Chin. Ann. Math. Ser. A, 535–542. MR 86j:16037 Po, R, P
2. *Remarks on the hereditary of $J_2(N)$* . submitted. R
3. *Principal ideals of the polynomial near-ring on the ring of integers*. submitted. Po, E

- YEARBY, Robert Lee, Math. Dept., Grambling College, Grambling, LA, USA
 1. *A computer aided investigation of near-rings on low order groups*. Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, 1973. A, R', Q, P, E, D
 See also **HEATHERLY-YEARBY**
- YEH, Yeong-Nan, Inst. Math., Acad. Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan 115, R. O. C.
 See **BOUCHARD-FONG-KE-YEH, CLAY-YEH, FONG-HUANG-KE-YEH, FONG-YEH**
- YENUMULA, Venkateswara Reddy
 See REDDY, Yenumula Venkateswara
- YON, Yong Ho, Department of Mathematics, Chungbuk National University, Cheongju (Ch'ongju) Chungbuk 310, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
 See **JUN-KIM-YON**
- YOU, Song Fa, Dept. Math., Hubei Univ., Wuhan 430062, People's Rep. of China
 See **JIANG-YOU-ZHENG**
- YOUSSEF, Nabil Labib
 1. *Partial near-rings*. J. Inst. Math. Comput. Sci. Math. Ser. 10 (1997), no. 2, 91–98. X, E, D
- YUGANDHAR, K., Dept. Math., Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, 506 009, India
 1. *A note on primitive distributively generated near-rings*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 24 (1993), 303–311. D, P, I
 See also **SRINIVAS-YUGANDHAR, RAO-SRINIVAS-YUGANDHAR, YUGANDHAR-MURTHY**
- YUGANDHAR, K., and MURTHY, Ch. Krishna
 1. *A note on injectivity of K -groups*. Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 22 (3) (1991), 193–197. MR 92e:16036 H
- ZAND, Ali, Dept. Math., Univ. of Tehran, Tehran, Iran
 1. *A generalization of a result of Goldie*. Conf. Edinb., 1978. E, A, I, D, E''
 2. *Generalized Peirce decompositions and matrix units for near-rings*. submitted. I, E
- ZASSENHAUS, Hans (1912–1991)
 1. *Über endliche Fastkörper*. Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg 11 (1935/36), 187–220. F, D'', Rs
 2. *On Frobenius groups, I*. Res. Math. 8 (1985), 132–145. F, D'', S''
 3. *On Frobenius groups, II. Universal completion of nearfields of finite degree over a field of reference*. Resultate Math. 11 (1987), no. 3-4, 317–358. MR 88i:12010
 F, D'', S''
 See also **GRUNDHÖFER-ZASSENHAUS**

- ZAYED, Maher, Dept. Math., Univ. Bahrain, Isa Town, Bahrain
1. *Primitive near-rings do not form an axiomatisable class*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A 123 (1993), 399–400.
 - *2. *On formal extensions of near-fields*. Yokohama Math. J. 45 (1998), no. 2, 105–108.
 - *3. *An Application of Ultraproducts to Prime Near Rings*. submitted. C, P', X
 - *4. *On Ultraproducts of Matrix Near-Rings*. submitted. C, X
- ZEAMER, Rick Warwick
1. *Near-rings on free groups*. Oberwolfach, 1976. F
 2. *On the near-rings associated with free groups*. Diss. McGill Univ., 1977. E'', F, T', E', A
 3. *On the arithmetic of $\text{End}(F^\infty)$* . Conf. Edinb., 1978. E'', T', E'
 4. *On the endomorphism near-ring of a free group*. Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. 23 (1980), 103–122. MR 82f:16042 E'', T', E'
 5. *On the near-ring generated by the endomorphisms of a free group*. Proc. London Math. Soc. (3) 41 (1980), 363–384. MR 81m:16039 E'', D, F', A
- ZELLER, Mike, Dept. Math., DePauw Univ., Greencastle, IN 46135, USA
1. *Centralizer near-rings on infinite groups*. Doctoral Diss., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, 1980. T, S
- See also MELDRUM-ZELLER
- ZEMMER, Joseph L. (1922–2000)
1. *Near-fields, planar and non-planar*. The Math. Student 31 (1964), 145–150. MR 31:5888 F, P''
 2. *The additive group of an infinite near-field is abelian*. J. London Math. Soc. 44 (1969), 65–67. MR 38:228
 3. *Valuation near-rings*. Oberwolfach, 1972. V, F, L, R
 4. *Valuation near-rings*. Math. Z. 130 (1973), 175–188. MR 47:8637 V, F
 5. *A note on doubly transitive permutation groups*. J. London Math. Soc. (2) 17 (1978), 74–78. MR 58:5866 S'', F
 6. *Affine transformations on a total near-ring*. Rev. Roumaine Math. Pure Appl. 29 (1985), 791–806. MR 87b:16044 A'
 7. *An extension theorem and a new construction of Dickson near-fields*. Aequat. Math. 31 (1986), 191–201. MR 88b:16068 C, E', D'', F, I', Q', Nd
- ZHANG, Chang Ming, Department of Mathematics, Hunan Normal University, Changsha 410081, People's Rep. of China
1. *A J-radical of type 5/2 for near-rings*. (Chinese, English summary), Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao 11 (1988), no. 1, 14–18. MR 90e:16066 R, S
 2. *The J-radical of type * and a class of J-type radicals for near-rings*. (Chinese, English summary), Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao 11 (1988), no. 3, 189–192. MR 89k:16074 R, S
 3. *A class of J-type radical for the weak-symmetric near-ring*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Norm. Hunan. 14 (1991), no. 2, 97–101. R, S, B
 4. *The class of J-type radicals for weakly symmetric near-rings*. Acta Sci. Natur. Univ. Norm. Hunan. 14 (1991), no. 2, 174–176. R, S, B

5. *Generalized planar near-rings*. in “Proceedings of the Second Japan-China International Symposium on Ring Theory and the 28th Symposium on Ring Theory (Okayama, 1995),” 175–178, Okayama Univ., Okayama, 1996.

ZHENG, Yu mei, Dept. Math., Hubei Univ., Wuhan 430062, People’s Rep. of China

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 1. <i>Procesi-Small Theorem over commutative near-rings</i> . submitted. | D, E'' |
| 2. <i>On PI-near-rings</i> . submitted. | B, F' |
| 3. <i>P. I.-theory of near-rings</i> . submitted. | B, F' |
| 4. <i>The Hamilton-Cayley theorem over a commutative near-ring</i> . Acta Math. Sinica
34 (1991), 316–319. MR 92g:15022 | X, E |

ZHU, Qing Yi

See [LIU-ZHU](#)

ZIZIOLI, Elena, Dipartimento di Matematica: Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 25121 Brescia, ITALY

See [MEYER-MISFELD-ZIZIOLI](#)

Total number of papers: 2207.

Items added/changed in this issue: 319.

Total number of authors: 572. (See the list below.)